Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

10000/120/796
(1 of 2 folders)

3 DLO/38/EM
Feb. - Ap

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10000|120|796 (1 of 2 folders) 3DLO/38/em Feb - Ap 1945 FORMATION OF UNITS 2nd Cover 1/2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
5 APR 1945
File 30
HQ 3 District.

SECRET

SUBJECT: Formation of Bi-ATT Units on Re WDs

3 District
Baseball Ext 5
752/G

25 Apr 45

52 Area
54 "
56 "
94 Sub Area

A
ST
MSD
Ord
TAS
Pro
MMIA LO

Ref this HQ letter of even number dated 23 Apr 45.

1. Attached is Amdt No 2 to Apx "A", to AFHQ letter AG(1/922.2 of 5 Apr 45.

Approved
25/4/45

(J2 WATSON) Maj
for Lt Col
G-3

183

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEAD QUARTERS
APO 512

KF/tcm

P 629
: S E C R E T :
:Auth: SAC :
:Initials: :
:22 April 1945 :

22 April 1945

AG 091.711/051 GCT-O

SUBJECT: Org Progress - Formation of BB-III Units on to British War Establishment

TO: All Concerned

1. Reference is made to letter from G-3 Section, this headquarters, file AFD/324.2, dated 6 April 1945.

2. Attached is Amendment Number 2 to Appendix "A".

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

C. [illegible]
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

1 Incl
Amendment No. 2 to
Appendix "A"

DISTRIBUTION:

12 - Hq 15th Army Group
12 - Hq 5th Army
12 - Hq Brit Emer, Fifth Army
12 - Hq Mob. 1 Dist
12 - Hq Mob. 2 Dist
12 - Hq Mob. 3 Dist
5 - Hq RAC
30 - Hq Land Forces Sub-Comm AC (IIIA)
1 - Land Forces Adriatic
1 - SAC
1 - CAO
1 - Hq RAC
3 - DAT
1 - Hq IntC
3 - G-1 (B) ...1.
1 - G-2 Org
1 - G-2 (CI)
1 - TM Emer - ROME
2 - Engrs (B)
2 - Sigs (B)
1 - 56 MMU
1 - Fn (B)
1 - G-2 (Photo)
1 - G-3 (Org-2)
2 - G-3 (Org-3)
1 - G-3 (Org-4)
5 - G-3 Org Foreign
1 - G-5 (B)
2 - G-4 ([illegible] Tn)
1 - Log Plans
1 - G(Maint)
2 - G(AB)
1 - G-5
2 - DAT
1 - Med (B)
2 - Ord (B)
1 - REME
1 - PW (E)
1 - DV & RC
2 - L&B (B)
10 - Spares
2 - AG Records
1 - AG M & D

Information copies furnished:

15 - The Under Secy of State for War, The War Office
3 - GHQ Middle East

182

SECRET

Amendment No.2 to Appendix 'A' - AFHQ letter AGD/322.2 of 6 April 1945.

Serial

20 Insert under Col (b) 93052
Col (n) 15 April 45
Col (n) CR/1026/G-1(Br) Serial 1990, 13 April 45

21 Insert under Col (m) 20 April 45.
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2039, 19 April 45

22 Insert under Col (b) 95091
Col (m) 20 April 45
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2047 , 19 April 45
Col (p) 3 District

23 Insert under Col (b) 95092
Cols (m) & (n) as for serial 22
Col (p) Brit Increment Fifth Army

24 Insert under Col (m) 20 April 45.
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2039, 19 Apr 45.
Col (p) 3 District

25 Insert under Cols (m) & (n) as for Serial 24
Col (p) Brit Increment Fifth Army

26 Insert under Cols (m) & (n) as for serial 24
Col (p) 1 District

47)
48) Delete all detail.
54)

61)
62) Insert under Col (f) 290/1
63)

141 Insert under Col (b) 95099
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45

142 Insert under Col (b) 95100
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45

143 Insert under Col (b) 95101
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45.

167 Insert under Col (l) Yes.

169 Insert under Col (l) Yes.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 750020

23 Insert under Col (c) 95092
Cols (m) & (n) as for serial 22
Col (p) Brit Increment Fifth Army

24 Insert under Col (m) 20 April 45.
Col (n) GR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2039, 19 Apr 45.
Col (p) 3 District

25 Insert under Cols (m) & (n) as for Serial 24
Col (p) Brit Increment Fifth Army

26 Insert under Cols (m) & (n) as for serial 24
Col (p) 1 District

47)
48) Delete all detail.
54)

61)
62) Insert under Col (f) 290/1
63)

141 Insert under Col (b) 95099
Col (n) GR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45

142 Insert under Col (b) 95100
Col (n) GR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45

143 Insert under Col (b) 95101
Col (n) GR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45.

167 Insert under Col (l) Yes.

169 Insert under Col (l) Yes.

170 Insert under Col (l) Yes.

316 Insert under Col (b) 95097
Col (m) 15 May 45
Col (n) GR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45
Col (p) RAAC & [illegible]IA

319 Insert under Col (b) 95098
Cols (m),(n) & (p) as for serial 316

342 Insert under Col (b) 95114
Col (m) 15 May 45
Col (n) GR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45.
Col (p) 3 District

181

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial

721 Insert under Col (b) 95102
Col (m) 31 Aug 44
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45.
Col (p) Eighth Army

809 Insert under Col (b) 95103
Col (m) 2 Nov 44
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45
Col (p) 3 District

810 Insert under Col (p) RAAC

811 Insert under Col (b) 95107
Col (m) 19 Jun 44
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45

841 to 847 Under Col (c) Amend "Coy" to read "Pl".

862 Insert under Col (b) 95093
Col (m) 9 Mar 45
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45
Col (p) Eighth Army

863 Insert under Col (b) 95104
Col (m) 16 Feb 45
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45
Col (p) RAAC

1202 Under Col (b) Amend 93656 to read 93732
Amend 93657 to read 93656

After Serial 1210 insert :-

Under Col (a) 1211
" Col (c) GARIBALDI Inf Regt
" Col (d) G.L/526/1
" Col (e) 61,64
" Col (f) 135/1
" Col (g) 24
" Col (h) 358
" Col (j) 60
" Col (k) 19
" Col (c) 1 Inf Bn GARIBALDI Inf Regt
" Col (d) G.L/527/1
" Col (e) 55
" Col (f) 136/1
" Col (g) 30
" Col (h) 737

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

841
to
847 Under Col (c) Amend "Coy" to read "Pl".

862 Insert under Col (b) 95093
Col (m) 9 Mar 45
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45
Col (p) Eighth Army

863 Insert under Col (b) 95104
Col (m) 16 Feb 45
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45
Col (p) RAAC

1202 Under Col (b) Amend 93656 to read 93738
Amend 93657 to read 93656

After Serial 1210 insert :-

Under Col (a) 1211
" Col (c) GARIBALDI Inf Regt
" Col (d) CL/526/1
" Col (e) 61,64
" Col (f) 135/1
" Col (g) 24
" Col (h) 358
" Col (j) 60
" Col (k) 19
" Col (c) 1 Inf Bn GARIBALDI Inf Regt
" Col (d) CL/527/1
" Col (e) 55
" Col (f) 136/1
" Col (g) 30
" Col (h) 737
" Col (j) 67
" Col (k) 18
" Col (c) 2 Inf Bn GARIBALDI Inf Regt
" Col (d) CL/527/1
" Col (e) 56
" Col (f) -(k) as for 1 Inf Bn.
" Col (c) 3 Inf Bn GARIBALDI Inf Regt
" Col (d) CL/527/1
" Col (e) 57
" Col (f)-(k) as for 1 Inf Bn

1230 Insert under Col (e) 4457

After Serial 1231, insert four new serials:-

1232 Insert under Col (c) HQ 1 Cd Regt
Col (g) 9
Col (h) 64
Col (j) 5
Col (k) 3

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

1233 Insert under Col (c) 502 Gd Bn
Col (g) 28
Col (h) 772
Col (j) 9
Col (k) 12

1234 Insert under Col (c) 503 Gd Bn
Cols (g)-(k) as for serial 1233

1235 Insert under Col (c) 519 Gd Bn.
Col (g)-(k) as for Serial 1233

1250 152 Mech Engr Pl insert under Col (1) yes.

1353 Insert under Col (b) 95094
Col (c) 115 (Mob Dental Unit)
Col (m) 9 Apr 45
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45
Col (p) RAAC

1354 Insert under Col (b) 95095
Col (c) 116 (Mob Dental Unit)
Col (m) 1 May 45
Col (n)& (p) as for Serial 1353.

1355 Insert under Col (b) 95096
Col (c) 117 (Mob Dental Unit)
Col (m)-(p) as for Serial 1354

1492
1623
1624 Insert under Col (e) 4457

1641 Insert under Col (b) 95105
Col (l) yes
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2043, 19 Apr 45
Col (p) Add "and Mi/Mob. Army"

1642 Insert under Col (b) 95106
Col (l) (n) & (p) as for Serial 1641

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
24 Apr 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army

SECRET

3 District.
Tel.Ext.21.
104/P11 A.
24 Apr 45.

'E'
G (SD)
Q (AE)
Ord
MMIA LO
I LO
Land Forces Sub-Commission,
AG (MMIA).

22 Italian Engr Coy

Reference attached copies of AFHQ CR/1116/G-1(Br)(Ser.2047) dated 19 Apr 45.

1. Formation of the above named unit on WE CM/849/1, wef 20 Apr 45, will be supervised by you.

2. 'E' will arrange with MMIA for the submission of indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, under instructions of ADOS 52 Area, in accordance with scales quoted in para3 of the above quoted AFHQ letter.

3. Field Strength Returns sbuld be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Completion report will be forwarded in triplicate to this HQ.

5. G(SD). Please supply copies of the above quoted WE when available.

DDO

Lt Col.
DA & QMG.

SECRET

882

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - ITALIAN ARMY

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1116/G-1(ER)(Ser. 2047)
19 Apr 45.

22 & 23 ITALIAN ENGINEER COMPANIES

1. (a) The above mentioned Coys will be formed as shewn below with effect from 20 Apr 45:-

Unit	W.E.	Serial No. allotted	Supervisory Authority	Location
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
22 Italian Engr Coy	CM/849/1	95091	HQ No.3 District	TARANTO
23 Italian Engr Coy	-do-	95092	Br Inspr HQ Fifth (US) Army	FLORENCE

(b) Copies of the W.E. will be distributed automatically by supervisory authorities. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from supervisory authorities.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA), and will be found from the following units, instructions for the disbandment of which were issued under AFHQ letters CR/1070/G-1(ER)(Ser.1669) and CR/1074/G-1(ER)(Ser.1718) dated 22 Feb 45 and 2 Mar 45 respectively:-

(i) 43 Italian Increment to 658 Artizan Works Company for 22 Italian Engr Coy

(ii) 46 Italian Increment to 697 Artizan Works Company for 23 Italian Engr Coy.

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by the supervisory authorities:-

(i) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.

(ii) Unit and Technical Equipment in accordance with Basic Scale 6058/7 and Special Equipment List 268/1 (to be issued by Q(AE), AFHQ)

(iii) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No.48.

(iv) Transport to complete to W.E.

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

178

(i) Army Forms, Books & Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) - to the nearest Stationery Depot (see GRO. 337/44).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

23 Italian Engr Coy	-do-	95092	Br Incr HQ Fifth (US) Army	FLORENCE

(b) Copies of the W.E. will be distributed automatically by supervisory authorities. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from supervisory authorities.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MAIA), and will be found from the following units, instructions for the disbandment of which were issued under AFHQ letters CR/1070/G-1(BR)(Ser.1669) and CR/1074/G-1(BR)(Ser.1718) dated 22 Feb 45 and 2 Mar 45 respectively:-

(i) 43 Italian Increment to 658 Artizan Works Company for 22 Italian Engr Coy

(ii) 46 Italian Increment to 697 Artizan Works Company for 23 Italian Engr Coy.

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by the supervisory authorities:-

(i) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.

(ii) Unit and Technical Equipment in accordance with Basic Scale 6058/7 and Special Equipment List 268/1 (to be issued by Q(AE), AFHQ)

(iii) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No.48.

(iv) Transport to complete to W.E.

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

178

(i) Army Forms, Books & Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) - to the nearest Stationery Depot (see GRO. 337/44).

(ii) Publications (indent form A.F.L.1394) - to No.10 Publications Depot (indents to be endorsed 'Initial Demand').

(iii) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) - to ADPSS, AFHQ.

5. POSTAL

Units will use the "Posta Militare" number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which they form a part.

6. COMPLETION

Supervisory authorities will report to G.1.(B), AFHQ, copy to G-3 (Org/A)(Foreign), AFHQ, when formations are complete.

7. ACK

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

...../DISTRIBUTION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

DISTRIBUTION:-

The Under Secretary of State, The War Office (S.D.2)	4	
CG 15 Army Group	6	
CG Fifth (US) Army (for Br Incr)	9	X
HQ Eighth Army	3	
HQ No.1 District	3	
HQ No.2 District	3	
HQ No.3 District	9	X
GHQ 2nd Echelon	8	
GHQ 2nd Echelon (STATS)		
Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MCIA)	3	
No.9 Publications Depot, RASC		
No.10 Publications Depot, RASC		
No.8 Command Pay Office.		
Signalmaster, CASERTA		

G.1.(B) A.9/10	(10)
G.3 (Org.2)(Manpower)	(2)
G.3 (Org.2)(ORBaT)	
+++G.3 (Org./4)(Foreign)	(3)
Q. (Maint)	
Q. (A.E.)	(3)
S.T.	
Engrs (Br).	(3)
Ord (Br)	
R.E.M.E.	
F.A.	
D.P.I.C.	
A.D.P.S.S.	
D.D.A.P.S.	
Historical Sec	
War Diary	(2)
M & D	

X Incl copies for units concerned and distribution as necessary

+++ ~~ASD~~/922.8(B)1 of 15 Apr 45 refers

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
24 APR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

87

SECRET

3 District,
Tel.Fxt.21,
104/709 A,
24 Apr 45.

'E'
G (SD)
Q (AE)
Ord
MMIA Lo
I Lo
Land Forces Sub-Commission,
AC (MMIA).

87A

47 Lt. Inar to 699 AW Coy, RE
52 " " " 721 " " "

SUBJECT:- Conversion of Units - Italian

References attached copies of AFHQ CR/1026/G-1(Br)(Ser.2059) dated 19 Apr 45.

1. Conversion of the above named units to WE CM/ 849/1 and re-designation as 24 and 21 Italian Inar Coys, respectively, wef 20 Apr 45, will be supervised by you.

2. 'E' will arrange with MM A for submission of indents for Ordnance stores and equipment under instructions ATOS/MMOS to adjust to new scales quoted in para 3 of the above mentioned AFHQ letter and apply for disposal instructions for Ordnance stores and equipment rendered surplus by the conversion.

3. Fields Strength Returns, based on new WE, should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Completion reports will be forwarded in triplicate to this HQ.

5. G(SD). Please supply copies of the above quoted WE when available.

A/Lt Col.
DA & QMG.

177

EBC

SECRET 87A

SUBJECT:- Conversion of Units - ITALIAN

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1026/G-1(ER)(Ser. 2039)
19 Apr 45.

ITALIAN INCREMENTS TO ARTIZAN WORKS COMPANIES

1. (a) The under mentioned units will be converted to new W.E. and redesignated as shewn with effect from 20 Apr 45.

Present Designation (i)	Present W.E. (ii)	New Designation (iii)	New W.E. (iv)	Location (v)	Supervisory Authority (vi)
47 Italian Incr to 699 Art Wks Coy	CM/803/1	24 Italian Engr Coy	CM/849/1	NOCERA	HQ No.3 District
48 Italian Incr to 701 Art Wks Coy	-do-	25 Italian Engr Coy	-do-	MERCATELE	Br Incr HQ Fifth (US) Army
52 Italian Incr to 721 Art Wks Coy	-do-	21 Italian Engr Coy	-do-	BARI	HQ No.3 District
54 Italian Incr to 173 ('A') Art Wks Coy	-do-	26 Italian Engr Coy	-do-	AREZZO	HQ No.1 District

(b) Copies of the new W.E. will be distributed automatically by supervisory authorities. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from supervisory authorities.

(c) Existing mobilisation serial numbers of the increments will be retained.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel to adjust to new W.E. will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MGIA).

3. EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Will be adjusted to Basic Equipment Scale 6058/7 and Special Equipment List 268/1 in accordance with instructions to be issued by supervisory authorities.

4. POSTAL

The units will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which they form a part.

5. COMPLETION

Supervisory authorities will report to G.1.(E), AFHQ, copy to Land

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
47 Italian Incr to 699 Art Wks Coy	CM/803/1	24 Italian Engr Coy	CM/849/1	NOCERA	HQ No.3 District
48 Italian Incr to 701 Art Wks Coy	-do-	25 Italian Engr Coy	-do-	MERCATELE	Br Incr HQ Fifth (US) Army
52 Italian Incr to 721 Art Wks Coy	-do-	21 Italian Engr Coy	-do-	BARI	HQ No.3 District
54 Italian Incr to 173 ('A') Art Wks Coy	-do-	26 Italian Engr Coy	-do-	AREZZO	HQ No.1 District

(b) Copies of the new W.E. will be distributed automatically by supervisory authorities. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from supervisory authorities.

(c) Existing mobilisation serial numbers of the increments will be retained.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel to adjust to new W.E. will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).

3. EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Will be adjusted to Basic Equipment Scale 6058/7 and Special Equipment List 268/1 in accordance with instructions to be issued by supervisory authorities.

4. POSTAL

The units will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which they form a part.

5. COMPLETION

Supervisory authorities will report to G.1.(B), AFHQ, copy to Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA) when conversions are complete.

176

6. ACK

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

...../DISTRIBUTION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

DISTRIBUTION:-

The Under Secretary of State, The War Office (S.D.2)	4			G.1.(B) A.9/10	(10)
CG 15 Army Group	6			G.3 (Org.2)(Manpower)	(2)
CG Fifth (US) Army (for Br Incr)	9	*	+++	G.3 (Org.2)(ORBAT)	
HQ Eighth Army	3			G.3 (Org/A)(Foreign)	(3)
HQ No.1 District	9	*		Q. (Maint)	
HQ No.2 District	3			Q. (A.E.)	(3)
HQ No.3 District	10	*		S.T.	
GHQ 2nd Echelon	10			Engrs (Br)	(3)
GHQ 2nd Echelon (STATS)				Ord. (Br)	
Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMLA)	3			R.E.M.E.	
No.9 Publications Depot, RASC				P.A.	
No.10 Publications Depot, RASC				D.P.I.C.	
No.8 Command Pay Office.				A.D.P.S.S.	
Signalmaster, CASERTA				D.D.A.P.S.	
				Historical Sec	
				War Diary	(2)
				M & D	

* Incl copies for units concerned and distribution as necessary.

+++ ASD/922.8(B)1 dated 15 Apr 45 refers

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

SUBJECT:- Provision of Italian Army Units

Hq (G-3 Org For)

MMIA LO
24 APR 1945 194
File 3P
HQ 3 District

SECRET

3 District
Ext 5
764/G

24 Apr 45

G(SD) 54 Area
250 Italian Div
227 Italian Div
Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)
MMIA LO BARI

ST
Ord (spoke SONGHURST - WATSON 22 Apr)
MMIA LO
Italian LO

NT

Ref this Hq 764/G of 13 Apr 45 (NOT to all addressees).

1. The following additional information has been obtained on the subject of the unit variously described as 1009 Italian Gen Tpt Coy, 1009 Italian Dvrs Coy and 1009 Reparto Speciale per AA.

2. This unit is at present att to 412 Ord Veh Pk, the chain of command of which is as follows: 6 Veh Gp (BARI) - 38 Veh Coy (ROME) - AFHQ. It is stated that this unit was formed in Oct 43 and operated under 10 Veh Coy, then located at MONOPOLI. Later it passed under command 9 Gruppo Autieri and operated with 8 Veh Pk, also under command 38 Veh Coy. Now it appears to be under direct adm command of 230 Div.

3. It appears that no WE has been allotted to the unit at any time, but the unit accepted as its function to provide as nearly as possible 100 dvrs for ferrying vehs from transit veh pks at ports (in particular BARI) to 412 Veh Pk, LUCERA, and thence to veh pks further forward. The latest effective str of the unit is stated to be approx 120 all ranks, including 4 officers. Some months ago the str of the unit was approx 160, but this has been steadily reduced to the present figure as no reinforcements have at any time been provided, doubtless owing to absence of any definite WE. The administrative position of the unit is not satisfactory: considerable difficulty has been experienced in obtaining clothing and basic equipment and certain items such as transport and tentage have, in fact, been lent to it by the veh pk.

4. It is stated that the dvrs provided by this unit are performing a most useful function in ferrying vehs as stated in para 3 above, a task for which the WE of the Veh Pk is totally inadequate. (The WE of the Veh Pk is designed to deal with 800 vehs whereas the number actually at present in the pk is about 5,000). In addition to the unit under consideration, civilian driving platoons are allotted to the pk from time to time to enable it to deal with its commitments.

175

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1. The following additional information has been obtained on the subject of the unit variously described as 1009 Italian Gen Tpt Coy, 1009 Italian Dvrs Coy and 1009 Reparto Speciale per AA.

2. This unit is at present att to 412 Ord Veh Pk, the chain of command of which is as follows: 6 Veh Gp (BARI) - 38 Veh Coy (ROME) - AFHQ. It is stated that this unit was formed in Oct 43 and operated under 10 Veh Coy, then located at MONOPOLI. Later it passed under command 9 Gruppo Autieri and operated with 8 Veh Pk, also under command 38 Veh Coy. Now it appears to be under direct adm command of 250 Div.

3. It appears that no WE has been allotted to the unit at any time, but the unit accepted as its function to provide as nearly as possible 100 dvrs for ferrying vehs from transit veh pks at ports (in particular BARI) to 412 Veh Pk, LUCERA, and thence to veh pks further forward. The latest effective str of the unit is stated to be approx 120 all ranks, including 4 officers. Some months ago the str of the unit was approx 160, but this has been steadily reduced to the present figure as no reinforcements have at any time been provided, doubtless owing to absence of any definite WE. The administrative position of the unit is not satisfactory: considerable difficulty has been experienced in obtaining clothing and basic equipment and certain items such as transport and tentage have, in fact, been lent to it by the veh pk.

4. It is stated that the dvrs provided by this unit are performing a most useful function in ferrying vehs as stated in para 3 above, a task for which the WE of the Veh Pk is totally inadequate. (The WE of the Veh Pk is designed to deal with 800 vehs whereas the number actually at present in the pk is about 5,000). In addition to the unit under consideration, civilian driving platoons are allotted to the pk from time to time to enable it to deal with its commitments.

175

5. As the Veh Pk to which this unit is att is an AFHQ installation it is considered that the retention of this unit is a matter which should be referred to Ord, AFHQ, as the unit might possibly be replaced by the additional allotment of civilian platoons. On the other hand, the Veh Pk state that they would greatly prefer to retain the unit as at present, to enable them to deal with local commitments arising at short notice.

6. If, after considering the recommendations of Ord, AFHQ, you agree that this unit should be retained, a formal proposal can be submitted by this HQ for its future organisation provided that this HQ is informed of the number of available dvrs which the unit is to be required to produce for daily details.

7. Your instructions are requested.

(CF PARKS) Lt Col
for Maj Gen
Comd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
24 APR 1945 194...
File 38
HQ 3 District.

85

SECRET

3 District
Baseball Ext 5
752/G

23 Apr 45

SUBJECT:- Formation of Br~~~ Units on Br Wbn.

52 Area
51 "
56 "
94 Sub Area

E
S2
AD2
Ord
Engr
Sig
MIA 10

1. Att are copies of AFHQ AG/322.2 of 6th April 45, org Progress - Formation of Br ~~~ Units on to British W~~ together with amdt No 1 to Appendix A.

85C

2. AFHQ AG 093.711/051 GCT - 0 of 19 April is also attached with reference to Part II of Appendix A.

85A

K. Kirken Capt RA
(J.P. WATSON) Maj
for Lt Col
G S

174

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

JC/lja
AP600
SECRET
Auth: SAC HQ
Initials
19 April 1945

85A

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
AFO 512

75

AG 091.711/051 SCT-O

19 April 1945

SUBJECT: Org Progress - Italian Army Units - Transfer of Category within BR-ITI Ceiling

TO: All Concerned

85B

1. ~~Reference~~ is made to letter from G-3, this headquarters, file ASD/922.2, dated 6 April 1945.

2. Combat status of all units shown in Part II of Appendix "A" to the above letter is confirmed. In addition the following units will be carried within the combat ceiling:

a. 1 Italian Guard Regiment - strength 2,473. This regiment will be issued with khaki battledress and may be administered in North West Italy in the same way as the Italian Combat Groups. The regiment will be equipped with Italian arms, owing to shortage of British equipment.

b. GARIBALDI REGT - strength 2,603.

c. Spare ceiling and rfts - strength 2,907. This total includes 607 spare ceiling and 25% holding of rfts for the new combat commitment.

3. To accommodate the transfers involved in paragraph 2 above, the breakdown of the BR-ITI ceiling will be adjusted by a changeover of 12,000 from service category to combat category. Revised totals will be:

Service Tps including 5% rfts:	85,800
Combat Tps including 25% rfts:	74,700
TOTAL:	160,500

4. Transfers in no way affect matters of purely Italian administration which will be discussed separately with the Italian War Ministry by Land Forces Sub Commission AC (LMIA).

5. Formal amendments to letter under reference will follow.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

EDMUND R. HUGART
Colonel, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

173

DISTRIBUTION:
See reverse side

SECRET
SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION:
12 - HQ 15th Army Gp
12 - HQ 8th Army
12 - HQ Brit Incr, Fifth Army
12 - No. 1 District
12 - No. 2 District
12 - No. 3 District
5 - RAAC
15 - Land Forces Sub Commission, ALCOM (MMIA)
1 - HQ Land Forces Adriatic
1 - Tn Incr RCIE
1 - SACS
1 - CAO
1 - HQ RAC
3 - DMT
1 - HQ Inf
3 - G-1 (B) A.I.
1 - G-2 (Org)
1 - G-2 (CI)
1 - G-3 (Org A)
1 - G-2 (Photo)
1 - G-3 (Org-2)
2 - G-3 (Org-3)
1 - G-3 (Org-4)
5 - G-3 (Org) Foreign
1 - G-4 (B)
2 - G-4 (MTM)
1 - Log Plans
1 - Q(Maint)
2 - Q(AE)
1 - G-5
2 - Engr (B)
2 - Sig (B)
2 - DST
1 - Med (B)
2 - Ord (B)
1 - REME
1 - PM (B)
1 - DV & RS
2 - LAB (B)
1 - Tn (B)
10 - Spares
2 - AG Records, AF
1 - AG M&D

INFORMATION COPIES FURNISHED:

15 - The Under Secretary of State for War, The War Office
3 - GHQ Middle East

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

ADa:el
AP 355

85B

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

: S E C R E T :
:Auth: SAC MT :
:Initials: :
: 14 April 1945 :

14 April 1945

75

ASD/922.2
AG 091.711/051 GCT-O

SUBJECT: Org Progress - Formation of BR-ITI Units on to British War Establishments

TO: All Concerned

85C

1. Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, file ASD/922.2, dated 6 April 1945.

2. Attached is Amendment No. 1 to Appendix "A".

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

C. W. CHRISTENBERRY
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

1 Incl
Amendment No. 1 to
Appendix "A"

DISTRIBUTION:

12 - HQ 15th Army Gp
12 - HQ 8th Army
12 - HQ Brit Incr, Fifth Army
12 - HQ No. 1 Dist
12 - HQ No. 2 Dist
12 - HQ No. 3 Dist
5 - HQ RAAC
15 - HQ Land Forces Sub-Comm AC (MTA)
1 - HQ Land Forces Adriatic
1 - SACS
1 - CAO
1 - HQ R/C
3 - DMT
1 - HQ Inf
3 - G-1 (B) A.1.
1 - G-2 Org
1 - G-2 (CI)
1 - G-2 (Photo)
1 - G-3 (Org-2)
2 - G-3 (Org-3)
1 - G-3 (Org-4)
5 - G-3 Org Foreign
1 - G-5 (B)
2 - G-4 (M & Tn)
1 - Log Plans
1 - Q(Maint)
2 - Q(AE)
1 - G-5
2 - EST
1 - Med (B)
2 - Ord (B)
1 - REME
1 - PM (B)
1 - DV & RS
2 - LAB (B)
10 - Spares
2 - AG Records AF
1 - AG M & D

Information copies furnished:

15 - The Under Secy of State for War, The War Office
3 - GHQ Middle East

172

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

Amendment No.1 to Appendix 'A' - AFHQ letter AGD.922.2 of 6 April 45.

Serial

222 Insert in Col (b) 95053
Col (m) 15 Apr 45
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 April 45.
Col (p)3 District

223 Insert in Col (b) 95054
Cols (n)(n) & (p) as for serial 222

224 Insert in Col (b) 95055
Col (m) 15 May 45
Cols (n) & (p) as for serial 222

225 Insert in Col (b) 95056
Cols (m) (n) & (p) as for serial 224

226 Insert in Col (b) 95057
Col (m) 1 Jun 45
Cols (n) & (p) as for serial 222

496 Insert in Col (b) 95063
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991 11 Apr 45

497 Insert in Col (b) 95064
Amend Col (m) to read 30 Apr 45.
Insert in Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45

709 Amend col (n) to read 137

810 Insert in col (b) 95051
Col (f) 6058/7
Col (m) 14 Sep 44
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45

814 Insert in Col (b) 95050
Col (f) 6058/7
Col (m) 26 Jun 44
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45

822 Delete all detail

823 Insert in col (b) 95052
Col (m) 5 Jun 45
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45
Col (p) 3 District

800 Insert in Col (b) 95058
Col (m) 15 Apr 45

Amended 25/4/45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

25/4/45

226 Insert in Col (b) 95057
Col (m) 1 Jun 45
Cols (n) ' (p) as for serial 222

496 Insert in Col (b) 95063
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991 11 Apr 45

497 Insert in Col (b) 95064
Amend Col (m) to read 30 Apr 45.
Insert in Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45

703 Amend col (m) to read 137

810 Insert in col (b) 95051
Col (f) 6058/7
Col (m) 14 Sep 44
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45

814 Insert in Col (b) 95050
Col (f) 6058/7
Col (m) 26 Jun 44
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45

822 Delete all detail

823 Insert in col (b) 95052
Col (m) 5 Jan 45
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45
Col (p) 3 District

171

860 Insert in Col (b) 95058
Col (m) 15 Apr 45
Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45

861 Insert in Col (b) 95059
Cols (m) & (n) as for Serial 860

862 Insert in Col (b) 95060
Cols (m) & (n) as for serial 860

863 Insert in Col (b) 95061
Cols (m) & (n) as for serial 860

864 Inse rt in Col (b) 95062
Cols (m) & (n) as for serial 860

1060 Insert in Col (b) 95049
to Amend Col (m) to read 1 Apr 45
1063 Insert in Col (n) CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45

1361 Amend Col (c) to read 'S' Adv Depot of Med Stores.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
G-3 DIVISION

AF 180

: S E C R E T :
:
: Authy: SACMED :
: Initials: JNG/mmc :
:
: Copy No: 85/5 :

6 April, 1945.

File Ref : ASD/922.2

SUBJECT : ORG PROGRESS - FORMATION OF BR-ITI UNITS ON TO BRITISH WAR ESTABLISHMENTS.

MEMO TO : All Concerned.

Reference this Headquarters letter File 922.2 dated 20 November, 44, not to all.

1. Attached at Appendix 'A' is a reprint of tables showing the state of organisation of BR-ITI Italian Army units on to British war establishments.

2. The tables are divided into two parts :-

PART I - Pages 1-17 - BR-ITI Service Troops.

PART II- Pages18-29 - BR-ITI Combat Troops.

The entry of units in either part will NOT constitute authority for inclusion within that category for purposes of clothing and equipment. Future transfers from one category to the other and confirmation of transfers already included in Appendix 'A' will be the subject of separate correspondence.

for DANIEL NOCE,
Major General, U.S.C.,
Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

JNG/mmc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

DISTRIBUTION :

	Copies		
Headquarters, 15 Army Group	12	G-2 (Photo)	1
Headquarters, Fifth Army	12	G-3 (Org-2)	1
HQ Brit Incr, Fifth Army	12	G-3(Org-3)	2
HQ 1 District	12	G-3(Org-4)	1
HQ 2 District	12	G-3(Org)Foreign	5
HQ 3 District	12	G-4(B)	1
HQ RAAC	5	G-4(Sig & Tn)	2
HQ Land Forces Sub Commission		Log Plans	1
AC (MTA)	15	Q(Maint)	1
Headquarters Land Forces Adriatic	1	Q(AE)	2
SACS	1	G-5	1
CAO	1	DST	2
DUKW	3	Med(B)	1
HQ RAC	1	Ord(B)	2
HQ Inf	1	REME	1
G-1(B) AG	3	PR(B)	1
G-2 (Org)	1	DV & RS	1
G-2 (CI)	1	LAB (B)	2

169

SPARES - 10

Copies to: The Under Secretary of State for War, The War Office - 15 copies
CMF, Middle East - 3 copies

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Amdt No 1 - 14/4/45 - folio 55 B
" 2 - 22/9/45 - " 69 A
3 - 8/5/46 " 41 A & 32/1

1698

CRG PROGRESS - FORMATION OF BRITISH UNITS ON TO BRITISH WAR ESTABLISHMENTS

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)
		Part I SERVICE TPS			Basic Eqpt Scale 6058/7					
		ENGR								
1	93037	1 Engr Coy	CE/849/1	1100	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
2	93038	2 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
3	93039	3 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
4	93040	4 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
5	93041	5 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
6	93042	6 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
7	93043	7 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
8	93044	8 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
9	11943	9 Engr Coy	CE/849/1	4361	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
10	93045	10 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
11	93046	11 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
12	11944	12 Engr Coy	CE/849/1	4362	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
13	93047	13 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
14	93048	14 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
15	11945	15 Engr Coy	CE/849/1	4363	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
16	11946	16 Engr Coy	CE/849/1	4364	268 /1	5	231	8	1	yes
17	11947	17 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
18	11948	18 Engr Coy	CE/849/1	4365	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
19	11949	19 Engr Coy	CE/849/1	4366	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes
20	93052	20 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

FOR ATION OF BR-ITI UNITS ON TO BRITISH AR ESTABLISHMENTS

Appendix 'A' to AFHQ
letter ASD/922.2
dated 6 April 45.

Page -1-

ON	AR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth (p)
			Basic Eqpt Scale 6058/7								
	CM/849/1	1100	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	5 Army (Brit Inc)
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	1 Dist
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	8 Army
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	8 Army
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) Ser 1132. 30 Nov	8 Army
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) 1944	8 Army
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	8 Army
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	8 Army
	CM/849/1	4361	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1(Dr) Ser 0925,26 Oct 44	3 Dist
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	8 Army
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)Ser 1132,30 Nov 44	1 Dist
	CM/849/1	4362	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 0925,26 Oct 44	3 Dist
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	1 Dist
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)Ser 1132,30 Nov 44	1 Dist
	CM/849/1	4363	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
	CM/849/1	4364	268 /1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) Ser 0925	3 Dist
	CM/849/1	4365	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) 26 Oct 44	3 Dist
	CM/849/1	4366	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		15 Apr 45	CR/1026/G1 (Br) Serial 1198 13 Apr 45	1 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Reb Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs. (h)	Vehs (j)	B/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date For
21	11957	21 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20
22	95091	22 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20
23	95092	23 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20
24	11954	24 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20
25	93051	25 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20
26	93054	26 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20
27		27 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
28		28 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
29		29 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
30		30 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
31		31 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
32		32 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
33		33 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
34		34 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
35		35 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
36		36 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
37		37 Engr Coy	CE/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		
42	11951	42 Increment to 657 Art Wks Coy LE	CE/803/1	320		4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oc
45	11953	45 Increment to 675 Art Wks Coy LE	CE/803/1			4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oc
~~47~~	~~11954~~	~~47 Increment to 699 Art Wks Coy LE~~	~~CE/803/1~~	~~330~~		~~4~~	~~148~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~15 Oc~~
~~48~~	93051	~~48~~ Increment to 701 ~~Art Wks Coy LE~~	CE/803/1	331		4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oc
50	11955	50 Increment to 715 Art Wks Coy LE	CE/803/1	3160		4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oc
51	11956	51 Increment to 717 Art Wks Coy LE	CE/803/1	3131		4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oc
~~54~~	~~93054~~	~~54 Increment to 741 Art Wks Coy LE~~	CE/803/1	5334		4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs. (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20 Apr 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 2039 & 19 Apr 45	3 Dist
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20 Apr 45	do Ser 2047 19 Apr 45	3 Dist
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20 " 45	do do	Rr Inc 5 Army
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20 " "	do Ser 2039 "	3 Dist.
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20 " "	" " 2039 "	Rr Inc 5 Army
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1		20 " "	" " 2039 "	1 Dist
	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	Etc (k)	Whether Existing (l)	D fo
60	93498	60 Increment to 2 Forestry Gp HQ RE	CE/825/1			2	27	-	-	yes	20
61	93499	61 Forestry Coy	CE/522/1		298/1	6	182	-	-	yes	20
62	93500	62 Forestry Coy	CE/522/1		"	6	182	-	-	yes	20
63	93611	63 Forestry Coy(plus two secs)	CE/522/1	4367	"	8	250	-	-	yes	1 F
71	93055	71 Increment to CE Wks	CE/808/1			2	5	1	1	yes	15
72	11958	72 Increment to CE Wks	CE/808/1			2	5	1	1	yes	15
73	11959	73 Increment to CE Wks	CE/808/1			2	5	1	1	yes	15
81	11960	81 Engr Wksp Sec	CE/850/1			1	60	-	-	yes	15
90	93925	90 Mob Br Wksp	CE/756/1			1	62	5	-	yes	21
91	93056	91 Cam Pl	CE/851/1		267/1	1	33	3	-	yes	15
92	93057	92 Cam Pl	CE/851/1		267/1	1	33	3	-	yes	15
93	93058	93 Cam Pl	CE/851/1		267/1	1	33	3	-	yes	15

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	C.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	Lc (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth (p)
	CH/625/1			2	27	-	-	yes	20 Dec 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)) Serial 1336)	HQ 1 Dist
o HQ RE	CH/522/1		298/1	6	182	-	-	yes	20 Dec 44	) 1 Jan 45	1 Dist
	CH/522/1		"	6	182	-	-	yes	20 Dec 44	)	1 Dist
(plus	CH/522/1	4367	"	8	250	-	-	yes	1 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1433,20Jan 45	3 Dist
	CH/808/1			2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1132,30 Nov 44	1 Dist
	CH/808/1			2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)) Serial 0925	3 Dist
	CH/808/1			2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) 26 Oct 44	3 Dist
c	CH/850/1			1	60	-	-	yes	15 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 0925,26 Oct 44	3 Dist
	CH/756/1			1	62	5	-	yes	21 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1759,7 Mar 45	3 Dist
	CH/851/1		267/1	1	33	3	-	yes	15 Oct 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	Eighth Army
	CH/851/1		267/1	1	33	3	-	yes	15 Oct 44	) Serial 1132	Eighth Army
	CH/851/1		267/1	1	33	3	-	yes	15 Oct 44	) dated 30 Nov 44	Eighth Army

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date Form (m)
		ENGR - TN									
98	93513	98 Inspectorate of Rly Engr Tps	CH/634/1	4318		8	26	3	2	yes	1 Jan
99	93514	Hq 1 Rly Engr Gp	CH/638/1	4319	233/1	9	25	4	2	yes	1 Jan
100	93515	Hq 2 Rly Engr Gp	CH/636/1	4320	233/1	9	25	4	2	yes	1 Jan
101	93000	Hq 1 Rly Engr Bn	CH/837/1	4321	233/1	4	18	3	1	yes	30 Se
102	93001	Hq 2 Rly Engr Bn	CH/837/1	4322	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	24 Ma
103	93002	Hq 3 Rly Engr Bn	CH/837/1	4323	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	1 Feb
104	93023	Hq 6 Rly Engr Bn	CH/837/1	4324	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	15 No
105	93003	Hq 13 Rly Engr Bn	CH/837/1	4325	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	30 Se
111	93004	2 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Se
112	93006	7 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Se
113	93011	20 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Se
114	93008	9 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 Ma
115	93010	16 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 Ma
116	93014	24 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 Ma
117	93005	6 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb
118	93009	16 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb
119	93013	23 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb
120	93007	8 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Se
121	93012	21 Rly Engr Coy	CH/836/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 S
122	93015	31 Rly Engr Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 S

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

TION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth (p)
orate of r Tps	CH/634/1	4318		8	26	3	2	yes	1 Jan 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	RAAC
ngr Gp	CH/638/1	4319	233/1	9	25	4	2	yes	1 Jan 45	) Serial 1327	RAAC
ngr Gp	CH/636/1	4320	233/1	9	25	4	2	yes	1 Jan 45	) 1 Jan 45	RAAC
ngr Bn	CH/637/1	4321	233/1	4	18	3	1	yes	30 Sep 43	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1051,15 Nov 44	2 Dist
ngr Bn	CH/637/1	4322	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	24 May 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	Fifth Army
ngr Bn	CH/637/1	4323	236/1	4	16	3	1	yes	1 Feb 44	) Serial 1051	PBS
ngr Bn	CH/637/1	4324	236/1	4	16	3	1	yes	15 Nov 44	) 15 Nov 44	Fifth Army
Engr Bn	CH/637/1	4325	236/1	4	16	3	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	RAAC
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	2 Dist
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	2 Dist
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	2 Dist
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44	)	Fifth Army (Brit Inc)
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44	)	Fifth Army (Brit Inc)
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	Fifth Army (Brit Inc)
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44	) Serial 1051	PBS
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44	) 15 Nov 44	PBS
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44	)	PBS
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	Fifth Army (Brit Inc)
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	Fifth Army (Brit Inc)
Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	Fifth Army (Brit Inc)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No, (e)	S.R.L. (f)	A.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	L/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Ref Appx Fo
123	93024	1 Rly Engr Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15
124	93025	3 Rly Engr Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15
125	93026	19 Rly Engr Coy	CH/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15
131	~~299/1~~	921 Docks Op Coy	CH/857/1		299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15
132	~~299/1~~	922 Docks Op Coy	CH/857/1		299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15
133	~~299/1~~	923 Docks Op Coy	CH/857/1		299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15
134	~~299/1~~	924 Docks Op Coy	CH/857/1		299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15
141	95091	1 IWT Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1			4	200	3	3	yes	15
142	95100	2 IWT Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1			4	200	3	3	yes	30
143	95101	3 IWT Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1			4	200	3	3	yes	31
		SIGS									
151	93059	501 Line Sec	CH/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 J
152	93060	502 Line Sec	CH/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 J
153	93061	503 Line Sec	CH/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 J
154	93062	504 Line Sec	CH/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 J
155	93063	505 Line Sec	CH/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 J
156	93064	506 Line Sec	CH/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 J
157	93065	507 Line Sec	CH/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 J
158	93066	508 Line Sec	CH/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 J
159	93067	509 Line Sec	CH/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 J
160	93068	510 Line Sec	CH/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 J

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	T.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	L/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth (p)
CI/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15 Nov 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	RAAC
CI/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15 Nov 44	) Serial 1051	RAAC
CI/636/1		257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15 Nov 44	) 15 Nov 44	RAAC
CI/657/1		299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	) CR/1026/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
CI/657/1		299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	) Ser 1036	3 Dist
CI/657/1		299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	) 12 Nov 44	3 Dist
CI/657/1		299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	) -	3 Dist
IV/22F/1			4	206	3	3	yes	15 Apr 44	} CR/1116/G1 (Br)	2 Dist
IV/22F/1			4	206	3	3	yes	30 Apr 44	} Ser. 2043	2 Dist
IV/22F/1			4	206	3	3	yes	31 May 44	} 19 Apr. 45	2 Dist
CI/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CI/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CI/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CI/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CI/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
CI/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
CI/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
CI/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	) Serial 1132	3 Dist
CI/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	) 30 Nov 44	3 Dist
CI/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	War ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	Para -6- T.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date For
161	93069	511 Line Sec	C[illegible]/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	26 J
162	93070	512 Line Sec	C[illegible]/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	30 [illegible]
163	93071	513 Line Sec	C[illegible]/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	30 [illegible]
164	93072	514 Line Sec	C[illegible]/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	30 [illegible]
165	93073	515 Line Sec	C[illegible]/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	30 [illegible]
166	93074	516 Line Sec	C[illegible]/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	31 D
167	93075	517 Line Sec	C[illegible]/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	31 D
168	93076	518 Line Sec	C[illegible]/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	31 D
169	93077	519 Line Sec	C[illegible]/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	31 D
170	93078	520 Line Sec	C[illegible]/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	31 D
171	93079	171 Sigs Coy HQ	C[illegible]/611/1		241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 J
172	93080	172 Sigs Coy HQ	C[illegible]/611/1	4038	241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 J
173	93081	173 Sigs Coy HQ	C[illegible]/611/1	4039	241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 J
180	93082	180 Wireless Security Sec	C[illegible]/627/1			1	52	2	-	yes	1 Se
190		190 Carrier Pigeon Sec				1	19				
191	93085	191 Sig Service Unit	C[illegible]/854/1		255/1	3	117	4	2	yes	1 No
192	93086	192 Sig Service Unit	C[illegible]/854/1		255/1	3	117	4	2	yes	1 No
211	93637	HQ Coml 211 Tpt Colm ASC	III/115/2			4	19	4	2		25
212	93638	HQ " 212 " " "	IV/115/2			4	19	4	2		25
221	93923	221 Tpt Coy AC	} See 226			9	347	150	38	yes	6
222	95053	222 Tpt Coy AC	} Tpt Coy			9	347	150	38		15
223	95054	223 Tpt Coy AC	} AC			9	347	150	38		
224	95055	224 Tpt Coy AC	}			9	347	150	38		
225	95056	225 Tpt Coy AC	}			9	347	150	38		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ION	War Establishment (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (h)	Supervising Auth. (p)
	C*/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	26 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
	C*/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
	C*/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
	C*/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
	C*/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
	C*/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	)	3 Dist
	C*/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
	C*/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	) Serial 1132	3 Dist
	C*/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	) 30 Nov 44	3 Dist
	C*/465/1			2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	)	3 Dist
HQ	C*/611/1		241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
HQ	C*/611/1	4038	241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
HQ	C*/611/1	4039	241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
Security Sec	C*/627/1			1	52	2	-	yes	1 Sep 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br))	1 Dist
Gen Sec				1	19					)	
Sec Unit	C*/654/1		255/1	3	117	4	2	yes	1 Nov 44	) Serial 1132	1 Dist
Sec Unit	C*/654/1		255/1	3	117	4	2	yes	1 Nov 44	) 30 Nov 44	1 Dist
Colon AC	III/115/2			4	19	4	2		25 Apr 45	) CR/1116/G1(Br)	3 Dist
" "	III/115/2			4	19	4	2		25 Apr 45	) Serial 2109 25 Apr 45	3 Dist
AC				9	347	158	38	yes	6 Mar 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1759, 7 Mar 45	3 Dist
AC	Sec 226 Tpt Coy AC			9	347	158	38		15 Apr 45	CR/1116/G-1 (Br) Sec. 1491 11 Apr 45	3 Dist.
AC				9	347	158	38				
AC				9	347	158	38				
AC				9	347	158	38				RAAC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	H/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date For
226	95057	226 Tpt Coy A.C Consisting of:-									15
		HQ HT Coy	III/116/2			5	41	10	6		
		Four Tpt Pls	III/117/2			4	24	14	32		
		Two RDIs	III/121/2			-	62	-	-		
231	93087	231 Fd Bakery Sec	CM/597/1		166/1	1	32	1	1	yes	21
232	95304	232 Fd Bakery Sec	"		"	1	32	1	1	yes	
233	95305	233 Fd Bakery Sec	"		"	1	32	1	1	yes	
234	95306	234 Fd Bakery Sec	"		"	1	32	1	1	yes	
235		235 Bakery Sec				1	30	-	-		
236		236 Bakery Sec				1	30	-	-		
237		237 Bakery Sec				1	30	-	-		
238		238 Bakery Sec				1	30	-	-		
~~241~~		~~1000 Gen Tpt Coy 3 ton~~	)		5162	~~10~~	~~395~~	~~171~~	~~46~~	yes	
~~242~~		~~1001 Gen Tpt Coy 3 ton~~	)See 1005		1072	~~10~~	~~395~~	~~171~~	~~46~~	yes	
~~243~~		~~1002 Gen Tpt Coy 3 ton~~	)Gen Tpt		~~5163~~	~~10~~	~~395~~	~~171~~	~~46~~	yes	
~~244~~		~~1004 Gen Tpt Coy 3 ton~~	) Coy		~~5349~~	~~10~~	~~395~~	~~171~~	~~46~~	yes	
245		1005 Gen Tpt Coy Tipper Consisting of:			5350					yes	
		HQ HT Coy	III/116/2			5	41	10	6		
		Four Tpt Pls	III/117/2			4	24	14	32		
		Two RDIs	III/121/2			-	62	-	-		
		Wksp Pl Scr 3	III/122/3			1	48	13	2		
251	93088	21 Pack Gp Hq	CI/634/1	5434	265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	10
252	93391	252 Pack Gp Hq	CI/634/1		265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	15
253	93392	253 Pack Gp Hq	CI/634/1		265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	1 J

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
								15 May 45 ~~1 June 45~~	CR/mb/G-1(Br) Ser 1991 11 Apr 45	R.A.A.C. ~~3 Dist.~~
III/116/2			5	41	10	6				
III/117/2			4	214	148	32				
III/121/2			-	62	-	-				
CH/597/1		166/1	1	32	1	1	yes	21 May 45	1026/A.I. G-1(Br) Serial 2316 24 May 45	1 District
"		"	1	32	1	1	yes	"	"	"
"		"	1	32	1	1	yes	"	"	"
"		"	1	32	1	1	yes	"	"	"
			1	30	-	-				
			1	30	-	-				
			1	30	-	-				
			1	30	-	-				
~~3 ton~~	5162		10	395	171	40	yes			~~2 Dist~~
~~3 ton~~ Sec 1005	1072		10	395	171	40	yes			~~2 Dist~~
~~3 ton~~ Gen Tpt	5163		10	395	171	40	yes			~~2 Dist~~
~~3 ton~~ Coy	5349		10	395	171	40	yes			~~2 Dist~~
Tipper	5350						yes			2 Dist
III/116/2			5	41	10	6				
III/117/2			4	214	148	32				
III/121/2			-	62	-	-				
III/122/3			1	48	13	2				
CH/834/1	5434	265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	10 Sep 44	CR/116/G-1(Br) Ser 1132,30 Nov 44	Eighth Army
CH/834/1		265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	15 Dec 44	CR/116/G-1(E) Ser 1246,19 Dec 44	1 Dist
CH/834/1		265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	1 Jan 45		1 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.I. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	ORs. (h)	Vehs (j)	M.c (k)	Whether existing (l)	1941 Dat For
260		260 Increment to 786 Pack Tpt Coy LE	CH/104/1	5419		4	275	-	-	yes	
261	11056	3 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1	5435	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20
262	11057	4 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1	5436	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20
263	11059	7 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1	5437	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20
264	11058	14 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1	5438	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20
265	11709	250 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1	5439	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20
266	93393	266 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 D
267	93394	267 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 D
268	93395	268 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 D
269	93396	269 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 D
270	93397	270 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Ja
271	93398	271 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 J
272	93399	272 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 J
273	93400	273 Pack Tpt Coy	CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 J
~~279~~	~~93401~~	~~279 Pack Tpt Incr to 786~~	~~CH/797/1~~			~~5~~	~~254~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~12~~
280	93924	280 School of Driving	CH/757/1			4	90	52	11	yes	21
281	93850	281 Italian Increment to Pack Tpt Trg Centre	CH/697/1			17	103	-	-	yes	29
		LFD									
290	93089	290 Med Coy	CH/856/1		256/1	4	296	4	-	yes	1
291	93090	291 Fd Hosp	CH/574/1		136/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1611

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	ORs. (h)	Vehs (j)	M.C (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
CH/104/1	5419		4	275	-	-	yes			
CH/800/1	5435	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44		Fifth Army (Brit Incr)
CH/800/1	5436	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br)	Fifth Army (Brit Incr)
CH/800/1	5437	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44	Serial 1140	Fifth Army (Brit Incr)
CH/800/1	5438	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44	1 Dec 44	Fifth Army (Brit Incr)
CH/800/1	5439	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44		Fifth Army (Brit Incr)
CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44		1 Dist
CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44		1 Dist
CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br)	1 Dist
CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44	Serial 1246	1 Dist
CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45	19 Dec 44	1 Dist
CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45		1 Dist
CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45		1 Dist
CH/800/1		247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45		1 Dist
~~ment~~	~~CH/707/1~~		~~5~~	~~254~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~19 Jan 45~~	~~CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1660, 24 Mar 45~~	~~Dist~~
ng	CH/757/1		4	90	52	11	yes	21 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1759, 7 Mar 45	3 Dist
nt to tbro	CH/697/1		17	103	-	-	yes	29 Jan 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1660, 22 Feb 45	1 Dist
	CH/656/1		4	296	4	-	yes	1 Nov 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br)	Army
	CH/574/1	256/1 106/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Nov 44	Ser 1132 30 Nov 44	Army

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date For
292	93573	292 Fd Hosp	C1/574/1		106/1	19	71			yes	1 J
293	93570	53 Fd Hosp	C1/574/1		106/1	19	71	3	–	yes	1 J
294	93571	91 Fd Hosp	C1/574/1		106/1	19	71	3	–	yes	1 J
295	93572	231 Fd Hosp	C1/574/1		106/1	19	71	3	–	yes	1 J
296	93574	564 Fd Hosp	C1/574/1		106/1	19	71	3	–	yes	1 J
311		311 Fd Hyg Sec	C1/736/1			1	27	3	–		
312		312 Fd Hyg Sec	C1/736/1			1	27	3	–		
313		313 Fd Hyg Sec	C1/736/1			1	27	3	–		
318	95077	318 Mob Dental Unit	C1/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	–		15
319	95078	319 Mob Dental Unit	C1/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	–		15
		CRD									
301	11930	301 Ord Amn Coy	C1/642/1			1	54	–	–	yes	1 O
302	11936	302 Ord Amn Coy	C1/642/1			1	54	–	–	yes	1 O
321		321 Fd Bath Unit					4				
322		322 Fd Bath Unit					4				
323		323 Fd Bath Unit					4				
324		324 Fd Bath Unit					4				
325		325 Fd Bath Unit					4				
326		326 Fd Bath Unit					4				
331	11517	331 Gen Stores Coy	C1/344/1			4	106	–	–	yes	21

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

160

ON	M.R ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (o)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	L/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy. (p)
	C[illegible]/574/1		106/1	19	71	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1 Jan 45	}	
	C[illegible]/574/1		106/1	19	71	3	–	yes	1 Jan 45	} CR/1116/G-1(Br)	Eighth Army
	C[illegible]/574/1		106/1	19	71	3	–	yes	1 Jan 45	} Ser 1397 14 Jan	RAC
	C[illegible]/574/1		106/1	19	71	3	–	yes	1 Jan 45	} 1945	1 Dist
	C[illegible]/574/1		106/1	19	71	3	–	yes	1 Jan 45	}	3 Dist
											Brit Inc
											5th Army
	C[illegible]/736/1			1	27	3	–				
	C[illegible]/736/1			1	27	3	–				
	C[illegible]/736/1			1	27	3	–				
Unit	CH/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	–		15 May 45	} CR/1116/G-1(Br)	} RAMC &
Unit	C[illegible]/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	–		15 May 45	} Ser 2043 19 Apr 45	} MMRA
	CH/642/1			1	54	–	–	yes	1 Oct 44	} CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
	CH/642/1			1	54	–	–	yes	1 Oct 44	} Ser 0905, 21 Oct 1944	3 Dist
t					4						
t					4						
t					4						
t					4						
t					4						
Coy	CH/644/1			4	106	–	–	yes	21 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 0900, 6 Nov 44	3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	Mc. (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date For
381	93747	381 Ord Coy	CE/637/1			6	433	1	-	yes	11
382	95114	382 Ord Coy	CE/637/1			6	433	1	-		
383		383 Ord Coy	CE/637/1			6	433	1	-		15
384		384 Ord Coy	CE/637/1			6	433	1	-		
385		385 Ord Coy	CE/637/1			6	433	1	-		
390	93862	390 Increment to HQ 557 EOD	CE/702/1			5	43	-	-	yes	21
391	93863	391 Increment to 557 Gen Stores Coy	CE/703/1			3	70	-	-	yes	21
392	93864	392 Increment to 557 Tech Stores Coy	CE/704/1			3	59	-	-	yes	21
393	93865	393 Increment to 557 Returned Stores Coy	CE/705/1			2	65	-	-	yes	21
394	93866	394 Increment to 557 MT Stores Coy	CE/706/1			4	117	-	-	yes	21
451	93924(1)	NOTE 451 LAD att 250 D & M School	CE/540/1			-	12	3	2	yes	21
461	93853	461 LAD (AC)	CM/675/1		305/1	-	17	3	2		25
462	93859	462 LAD (AC)	"		"	-	17	3	2		25
463	93575	463 LAD (AC)	"		"	-	17	3	2		25
464	93612	464 LAD (AC)	"		"	-	17	3	2		15
465	93613	465 LAD (AC)	"		"	-	17	3	2		15
466	93614	466 LAD (AC)	"		"	-	17	3	2		15
467	95308	467 LAD (AC)	"		"	-	17	3	2		16
468	95309	468 LAD (AC)	"		"	-	17	3	2		15

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ION	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (a)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	Mc. (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
	CM/637/1			6	433	1	-	yes	11 Dec 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1383,12 Jan 45	3 Dist
	CM/637/1			6	433	1	-		15 May 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Serial 2048 19 Apr 45	3 Dist.
	CM/637/1			6	433	1	-				
	CM/637/1			6	433	1	-				
	CM/702/1			5	43	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45		3 Dist
557 Coy	CM/703/1			3	70	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1660,22 Feb 1945	3 Dist
557 Coy	CM/704/1			3	59	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45		3 Dist
557 orces (by 557 oy	CM/705/1			2	65	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45		3 Dist
	CM/706/1			4	117	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45		3 Dist
	CM/540/1			-	12	3	2	yes	21 Feb 45	CM/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1759,7 Mar 45	3 Dist
	CM/675/1		303/1	-	17	3	2		25 Apr 45	CR/1116/G1 (Br) Serial 2106 27 Apr 45	3 Dist.
	"		"	-	17	3	2		25 " "		
	"		"	-	17	3	2		25 " "		
	"		"	-	17	3	2		15 May 45		
	"		"	-	17	3	2		15 " "		
	"		"	-	17	3	2		15 " "		
	"		"	-	17	3	2		15 " "	CR(Br) 1116/A 1. Serial 2320 25 May 45	5 Army & Army
	"		"	-	17	3	2		15 " "		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AMHO Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	U.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Veh (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formati (m)
469	95310	469 LAD (AC)	CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2		15 May
470	95311	470 LAD (AC)	CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2		15 May
											16
471	95280	471 Mob Searchlight Wksp	CM/981/1			1	33	4	-	yes	16 Apr
		FRO									
491	93091	1 TC Coy	C /814/1	5378	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	1 Aug
492	93092	2 TC Coy	C /814/1	5379	243/1	3	109	7	22	yes	1 Aug
493	93093	3 TC Coy	C /814/1	5380	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	1 Sep
494	11142	4 TC Coy	C /814/1	4370	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	15 Feb
495	11194	5 TC Coy	C /814/1	4371	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	31 Mar
496	95063	6 TC Coy	C /814/1		253/1	3	109	7	22		30 Apr
497	95044	7 TC Coy	C /814/1		253/1	3	109	7	22		30 Apr
498	93610	498 TC Coy	C /814/1		253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	20 Jan
499	93094	499 Rdsign Maint Unit	C /853/1		272/1	1	67	7	-	yes	1 May
		PNR - SMOKE									
501	11259	501 Pnr Smoke Coy	C /835/1		243/1	5	203	1	-	yes	17 Aug
502	11260	502 Pnr Smoke Coy	C /835/1	4376	243/1	5	203	1	-	yes	17 Aug
503	11261	503 Pnr Smoke Coy	C /835/1		243/1	5	203	1	-	yes	17 Aug
504	11262	504 Pnr Smoke Coy	C /835/1		243/1	5	203	1	-	yes	17 Aug
505	11263	505 Pnr Smoke Coy	C /835/1		243/1	5	203	1	-	yes	17 Aug
506	11264	506 Pnr Smoke Coy	C /835/1	4377	243/1	5	203	1	-	yes	17 Aug
508	11266	508 Pnr Smoke Coy	C /835/1		243/1	5	203	1	-	yes	17 Aug
		PIONEERS									
551	93095	400 Pnr Regt HQ	C /812/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10 Sep
	93096-097	1 & 2 Bns 400 Pnr Regt	C /813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	10 Sep
	93098-109	93 to 104 Coys 400 Pnr Regt	C /810/1		240/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	10 Sep
552	93110	401 Pnr Regt HQ	C /812/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul
	93111-112	1 & 2 Bns 401 Pnr Regt	C /813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul
	93113-124	105 -116 Coys 401 Pnr Regt	C /810/1		240/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	20 Jul

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Veh (j)	A/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Super-Vising Auth (p)
	CM/675/1		308/1	-	17	3	2		15 May 45	G-1 (Br) 1116/A.I.	8 Army
	CM/675/1		308/1	-	17	3	2		15 May 45	Serial 2320 25 May 45	8 "
ht	CM/981/1			1	33	4	-	yes	16 Apr 45	G1(Br) mt/AI Gr 2197 11 May 45	3 Dist & HQRA
	C?/814/1	5378	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	1 Aug 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
	C?/814/1	5379	243/1	3	109	7	22	yes	1 Aug 44	Serial 1132	3 Dist
	C?/814/1	5380	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	1 Sep 44	30 Nov 44	3 Dist
	C?/814/1	4370	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	15 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
	C?/814/1	4371	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	31 Mar 45	Ser 1347, 2 Jan 45	3 Dist
	C?/814/1		253/1	3	109	7	22		30 Apr 45	— — —	3 Dist
	C?/814/1		253/1	3	109	7	22		30 Apr 45	Ser 1991, 11 Apr 45	3 Dist
	C?/814/1		253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	20 Jan 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1404, 16 Jan 45	Eighth Army
Unit	C?/853/1		272/1	1	67	7	-	yes	1 Nov 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	1 Dist
	C?/835/1		243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44		3 Dist
	C?/835/1	4376	243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44		2 Dist
	C?/835/1		243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	CR/1026/G-1(Br)	2 Dist
	C?/835/1		243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	Ser 0699, 6 Sep 44	3 Dist
	C?/835/1		243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44		3 Dist
	C?/835/1	4377	243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44		3 Dist
	C?/835/1		243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44		2 Dist
	C?/812/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10 Sep 44		2 Dist
Regt	C?/813/1		236/1	6	22	2	-	yes	10 Sep 44		2 Dist
Regt	C?/810/1		240/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	10 Sep 44		2 Dist
	C?/812/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br)	2 Dist
Regt	C?/813/1		236/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	2 Dist
Regt	C?/810/1		240/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44		2 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ SERIAL NUMBER (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENTS (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	A. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	H/c (k)	Whether in Existing (l)	Date For
553	93125	402 Pnr Regt HQ	CE/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10 S
	93126-127	1&2 Bns 402 Pnr Regt	CE/C13/1		230/1	6	22	2	-	yes	10 S
	93128-139	117-120 Coys 402 Pnr Regt	CE/C10/1		240/1	60	250	12	-	yes	10 S
554	93140	403 Pnr Regt HQ	CE/C12/1	4372	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 J
	93141-142	1 & 2 Bns 403 Pnr Regt	CE/C13/1	4372	230/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 J
	93143-154	129 to 140 Coys) 403 Pnr Regt)	CE/C10/1	4372	240/1	60	250	12	-	yes	20 J
555	93155	404 Pnr Regt HQ	CE/C12/1	4373	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 J
	93156-157	1 & 2 Bns 404 Pnr Regt	CE/C13/1	4373	230/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 J
	93158-169	141 to 152 Coys) 404 Pnr Regt)	CE/C10/1	4373	240/1	60	250	12	-	yes	20 J
556	93170	405 Pnr Regt HQ	CE/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 J
	93171-172	1 & 2 Bns 405 Pnr Regt	CE/C13/1		230/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 J
	93173-184	153-164 Coys, 405 Pnr Regt)	CE/C10/1		240/1	60	250	12	-	yes	20 J
557	93185	406 Pnr Regt HQ	CE/C12/1	4374	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 J
	93186-187	1& 2 Bns 406 Pnr Regt	CE/C13/1	4374	230/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 J
	93188-199	165-176 Coys 406 Pnr Regt	CE/C10/1	4374	240/1	60	250	12	-	yes	20 J
558	93200	407 Pnr Regt HQ	CE/C12/1	4375	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 J
	93201-202	1&2 Bns 407 Pnr Regt	CE/C13/1	4375	230/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 J
	93203-214	177-188 Coys 407 Pnr Regt	CE/C10/1	4375	240/1	60	250	12	-	yes	20 J
559	93215	409 Pnr Reg HQ	CE/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	7 Ap
	93216-217	1&2 Bns 409 Pnr Regt	CE/C13/1		230/1	6	22	2	-	yes	7 Ap
	93218-229	201-212 Coys 409 Pnr Regt	CE/C10/1		240/1	60	250	12	-	yes	7 Ap
560	93230	410 Pnr Regt HQ	CE/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	15 M
	93231-232	1&2 Bns 410 Pnr Regt	CE/C13/1		230/1	6	22	2	-	yes	15 M
	93233-244	213-224 Coys 410 Pnr Regt	CE/C10/1		240/1	60	250	12	-	yes	15 M
561	93245	412 Pnr Regt HQ	CE/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	8 Ju
	93246-247	1&2 Bns 412 Pnr Regt	CE/C13/1		230/1	6	22	2	-	yes	8 Ju
	93248-259	237-248 Coys 412 Pnr Regt.	CE/C10/1		240/1	60	250	12	-	yes	8 Ju

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

WAR ESTABLISHMENTS (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	H/c (k)	Whether or not Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth (p)
CH/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10 Sep 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C13/1		238/1	6	22	2	-	yes	10 Sep 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C10/1		248/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	10 Sep 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C12/1	4372	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C13/1	4372	238/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C10/1	4372	248/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C12/1	4373	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C13/1	4373	238/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C10/1	4373	248/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	Eighth Army
CH/C13/1		238/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	Eighth Army
CH/C10/1		248/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	Eighth Army
CH/C12/1	4374	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C13/1	4374	238/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	) CH/116/G-1(Br))	2 Dist
CH/C10/1	4374	248/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	) Serial 1132	2 Dist
CH/C12/1	4375	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	) 30 Nov 44	3 Dist
CH/C13/1	4375	238/1	6	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
CH/C10/1	4375	248/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)	Eighth Army
CH/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	7 Apr 44	)	Eighth Army
CH/C13/1		238/1	6	22	2	-	yes	7 Apr 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C10/1		248/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	7 Apr 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	15 May 44	)	2 Dist
CH/C13/1		238/1	6	22	2	-	yes	15 May 44	)	3 Dist
CH/C10/1		248/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	15 May 44	)	3 Dist
CH/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	8 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
CH/C13/1		238/1	6	22	2	-	yes	8 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
CH/C10/1		248/1	60	2500	12	-	yes	8 Jul 44	)	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs. (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	
562	93260	413 Pnr Regt HQ	C/612/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	
	93261-262	1&2 Bns 413 Pnr Regt	C/613/1		23[illegible]/1	[illegible]	22	2	-	yes	
	93263-274	249-260 Coys 413 Pnr Regt	C/610/1		24[illegible]/1	60	250[illegible]	12	-	yes	
563	93275	417 Pnr Regt HQ	C/612/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10
	93276-277	1&2 Bns 417 Pnr Regt	C/613/1		23[illegible]/1	[illegible]	22	2	-	yes	10
	9327[illegible]-289	297-30[illegible] Coys 417 Pnr Regt	C/610/1		24[illegible]/1	60	250[illegible]	12	-	yes	10
		VR									
600	11763	600 Vet Hosp	C/624/1		250/1	5	94	2	-	yes	1
601	93417	601 Vet Hosp	C/624/1		250/1	5	94	2	-	yes	1
611	93305	611 Increment to 4 Vet Hosp	C/613/1	1542	244/1	2	191	-	-	yes	7
612	93306	612 Increment to 6 Vet Hosp	C/613/1		244/1	2	191	-	-	yes	21
621	93307	621 Increment to 1 Fd Remount Depot	C/620/1	5256	242/1	4	426	-	-	yes	1
622	93308	622 Increment to 812 Base Remount Depot	C/620/1		242/1	4	426	-	-	yes	15
		LISC									
701		HQ 209 Adm Div				35	137	?		yes	
702		HQ 227 Adm Div				35	110			yes	
703		HQ 228 Adm Div				35	137	1/6		yes	
704		HQ 230 Adm Div				35	110			yes	
705		HQ 231 Adm Div				35	137			yes	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs. (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth (p)
CR/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	8 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CR/C13/1		23[illegible]/1	6	22	2	-	yes	8 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CR/C10/1		24[illegible]/1	60	250[illegible]	12	-	yes	8 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
CR/C12/1		237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10 Sep 44	)	3 Dist
CR/C13/1		23[illegible]/1	6	22	2	-	yes	10 Sep 44	)	3 Dist
CR/C10/1		24[illegible]/1	60	250[illegible]	12	-	yes	10 Sep 44	)	3 Dist
CR/C24/1		250/1	5	94	2	-	yes	1 Aug 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 0704,6 Sep 44	3 Dist
CR/C24/1		250/1	5	94	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1274,22 Dec 44	3 Dist
CR/C10/1	1542	244/1	2	191	-	-	yes	7 Aug 44	)	3 Dist
CR/C10/1		244/1	2	191	-	-	yes	21 Aug 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)) Serial 1132	RAAC
CR/C20/1	5256	242/1	4	426	-	-	yes	1 Sep 44	) 30 Nov 44	RAAC
CR/C20/1		242/1	4	426	-	-	yes	15 Sep 44	)	3 Dist
			35	137	) ?		yes			
			35	110			yes			
			35	137	(115		yes			
			35	110			yes			
			35	137	)		yes			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Veh (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (i)	
711		'F' Recce Sqn				10	250			yes	
721	95102	1051 Tk Maint Unit	CH/339/1		254/1	12	322	-	1	yes	J
800	93309	800 Increment to HQ Eighth Army	CH/326/1		239/1	2	116	-	-	yes	2
801	95170	801 Transit Camp Staff	CH/259/1			3	27	2			1
802	93059	802 Base Rft Depot Staff	CH/730/1			97	565	-	-	yes	9
803	93060	803 Base Rft Depot Staff	CH/730/1			97	565	-	-	yes	9
804	93061	804 Base Rft Depot Staff	CH/730/1			97	565	-	-	yes	9
805	93510	805 Transit Camp Staff	CH/259/2			3	27	2	-	yes	10
806	93501	806 Transit Camp Staff	CH/599/1		178/1	6	102	11	4	yes	2
807		807 Transit Camp Staff	CH/599/1		178/1	6 ~~10~~	102	11	4		
809	95103	809 Increment to 1 Special Force	CH/360/1			72	362	5	-	yes	2
810	95051	810 Service Sqn	CH/647/1		6058/7	11	57	3	2	yes	14
811	95107	811 Increment to HQ 1 Dist	CH/447/1		~~6058/7~~	1	53	-	-	yes	7
812	98268	812 Increment to CSO HQ 2 Dist				4	4	-	-	yes	16
814	95050	814 Increment to HQ RAAC	CH/462/1		6058/7	1	30	-	-	yes	2
~~816~~	50106	~~816 Increment to HQ 36 Area~~	~~CH/616/1~~			~~1~~	~~34~~	-	-	yes	~~6~~
815		815 Incr to A.A A.C.	CM/266/2			18	599			yes	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh Marking No (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Veh (j)	W/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth (p)
				10	250			yes			
it	CH/839/1		254/1	12	322	-	1	yes	31 Aug 44	cancelled(GR) Ser 2093 17 Apr 45	8 Army
HQ	CH/826/1		239/1	2	116	-	-	yes	2 Sep 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1132,30 Nov 44	MMA
y Staff	CH/258/1			3	27	2			1 May 45	G-1(GR) 1116/A.1. Ser. 2148 3. May 45	1 Dist.
ot Staff	CH/730/1			97	565	-	-	yes	9 Feb 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	1 Dist
ot Staff	CH/730/1			97	565	-	-	yes	9 Feb 45	)Ser 1660 22 Feb 45	3 Dist
ot Staff	CH/730/1			97	565	-	-	yes	9 Feb 45	)	3 Dist
Staff	CH/259/2			3	27	2	-	yes	10 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1565,6Feb 45	Brit Incr Fifth Army
Staff	CH/599/1		177/1	6	102	11	4	yes	2 Jan 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1343,2 Jan 45	Eighth Army 3 Dist
Staff	CH/599/1		178/1	6 10	102	11	4				3 Dist.
1									2 Nov 44	cancelled(GR) Ser 2093 17 Apr 45	3 Dist.
	CH/860/1			72	302	5	-	yes			
	CH/847/1		6058/7	11	57	3	2	yes	16 Sept 44	" " Ser 1891 11 Apr 45	PMAC.
	CH/1147/1		6058/7	1	53	-	-	yes	17 June 44	do Ser 2093 17 Apr 45	1 Dist.
CSO				4	4	-	-	yes	16 Apr 45	G-1(GR) 1116/A.1. Ser. 2199 11 May 45	3 Dist.
HQ AAC	CH/462/1		6056/7	1	30	-	-	yes	26 June 44	Ser. 1991 11 Apr 45	RAAC
~~HQ Area~~	~~CH/616/1~~			~~1~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~	~~5 Dec 44~~	~~CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1166,7Dec 44~~	~~Eighth Army~~
A.C.	CH/266/2			18	599			yes			HQ A.C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	Ors (h)	Vehs (j)	i/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)
C20		C20 Searchlight Bn HQ	CM/980/1			3	~~413~~	2	2	yes
~~C22~~		~~C22 Increment to Mountain~~ School CH	CM/224/2	5065		-	17	-	-	yes
C23	95052	C23 Auxiliary Unit for CMTC	CM/300/2			12	225	-	-	yes
C30	95269	HQ C30 Mob Seachlight Coy	CM/982/1			2	16	2	1	yes
C31		C31 Mob Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	289/1		2	46	6	-	yes
C32		C32 Mob Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	289/1		2	46	6	-	yes
C33		C33 Mob Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	289/1		2	46	6	-	yes
C34		C34 Mob Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	289/1		2	46	6	-	yes
C40	95270	HQ C40 Static Searchlight Coy	CM/983/1			2	9	2	1	yes
C41	95271	C41 Static Searchlight ~~Coy~~ Pl	CM/984/1			1	24	1	1	yes
C42	95272	C42 Static Searchlight ~~Coy~~ Pl				1	24	1	1	yes
C43	95273	C43 Static Searchlight ~~Coy~~ Pl.				1	24	1	1	yes
C44	95274	C44 Static Searchlight ~~Coy~~ Pl				1	24	1	1	yes
C45	95275	C45 Static Searchlight ~~Coy~~ Pl				1	24	1	1	yes
C46	95276	C46 Static Searchlight Coy Pl				1	24	1	1	yes
C47	95277	C47 Static Searchlight Coy Pl.	CM/984/1			1	24	1	-	yes

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Orddr (n)	Supervising Authy (p)
Bn HQ	CM/780/1			3	13	2	2	yes			
Mountain Unit	C/224/2	5065		-	17	-	-	yes			
Unit	C/300/2			12	225	-	-	yes	5 Jan 45	Ser 1991 11 Apr 45	3 Dist.
Light Coy	CM/982/1			2	16	2	1	yes	16 Apr 45	G1(Ar) 1116/G1 Ser 2199 11/5/45	3 Dist.
Light Pl	C/763/1		289/1	2	46	6	-	yes	7 March 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
Light Pl	C/763/1		289/1	2	46	6	-	yes	7 March 45	)Serial 1757	3 Dist
Light Pl	C/763/1		289/1	2	46	6	-	yes	7 Mar 45	)	3 Dist
Light Pl	C/763/1		289/1	2	46	6	-	yes	7 Mar 45	)6 March 45	3 Dist
Search-light Coy	CM/983/1			2	9	2	1	yes	16 Apr 45		
Searchlight Coy Pl.	CM/984/1			1	24	1	1	yes	"	G-1(Ar) 1116/H1 Ser. 2199 11 May 45	3 Dist & HAAF
Searchlight Coy Pl				1	24	1	1	yes	"		
Searchlight Coy Pl.				1	24	1	1	yes	"		
Searchlight Coy Pl				1	24	1	1	yes	"		
Searchlight Coy Pl				1	24	1	1	yes	"		
Searchlight Coy Pl.	CM/984/1			1	24	1	-	yes	"		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs. (h)	Vehs (j)	H/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date Formed
C48	95278	C 48 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1			1	24	1	-	yes	16
C49	95279	C49 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1			1	24	1	-	yes	16
C61		C61 Intelligence Liaison Pool				50	50	-	-	yes	
C62	95093	C62 Intelligence Liaison Unit	CI/762/1			250	~~300~~ 165	2	-	yes	9
C63	95104	C63 Increment to CSDIC	CI/300/1			16	~~200~~ 165	25		yes	11
C71		C71 Graves Concentration Unit				-	14			yes	
C72		C72 Graves Concentration Unit				-	14			yes	
C73		C73 Graves Concentration Unit				-	14			yes	
C74		C74 Graves Concentration Unit				-	14			yes	
C00	95058	HQ C00 Unit Maint Inspectorate 'B' Vehs	CI/798/1			1	4	1	-		15
C01	95059	C01 Inspecting Increment UKI	CI/799/1			1	3	2	-		15
C02	95060	C02 Inspecting Increment UKI	CI/799/1			1	3	2	-		15
C03	95061	C03 Inspecting Increment UKI	CI/799/1			1	3	2	-		15
C04	95062	C04 Inspecting Increment UKI	CI/799/1			1	3	2	-		15

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs. (h)	Vehs (i)	H/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy. (p)
ch-	CM/984/1			1	24	1	-	yes	16 Apr 45	G-1(Br) 116/A1 Gr 2199 11 May 45	3 Div 1ST & HHAF
h-	CM/984/1			1	24	1	-	yes	16 Apr 45		
				50	50	-	-	yes			
	CM/702/1			250	~~300~~ 245	2	-	yes	9 Mar 45	exfmd/G.1(a) Sec 2093 17 Apr 45	8 Army
CSDIC	CM/303/1			16	~~200~~ 165	25		yes	11 Feb 45	" " " " "	R.A.A.C.
ntration it				-	14			yes			
ntration nit				-	14			yes			
ntration nit				-	14			yes			
ntration nit				-	14			yes			
t Vehs	CM/798/1			1	4	1	-		15 Apr 45	exfmd/G1(Br) Gr. 1891 11 Apr. 45	3 Dist
ncre-	CM/799/1			1	3	2	-		15 Apr 45		3 Dist
ncre-	CM/799/1			1	3	2	-		15 Apr 45	"	3 Dist
ncre-	CM/799/1			1	3	2	-		15 Apr 45		3 Dist
ncre-	CM/799/1			1	3	2	-		15 Apr 45		3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	C.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	For
~~900~~		~~HC 1 Guard Regt~~				~~9~~	~~64~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~yes~~	
~~902~~		~~502 Guard Bn~~				~~20~~	~~772~~	~~9~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	
~~903~~		~~503 Guard Bn~~				~~20~~	~~772~~	~~9~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	
~~919~~		~~519 Guard Bn~~				~~20~~	~~772~~	~~9~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	
926	96224	526 Guard Bn	CM/990/1			20	772	9	12		1 M
927	95225	527 Guard Bn	CM/990/1			20	772	9	12		1 M

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	C.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Formation (n)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy. (p)
			~~9~~	~~64~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~yes~~			~~2 Dist~~
			~~20~~	~~772~~	~~9~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~			~~2 Dist~~
			~~20~~	~~772~~	~~9~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~			~~2 Dist~~
			~~20~~	~~772~~	~~9~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~			~~2 Dist~~
			20	772	9	12		1 May 45	G-4 (Sc) 1116/M.1	1 Dist
CM/99/1 CM/99/1			20	772	9	12		1 May 45	Ser. 2177 6 May 45	1 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Wash-et Existing (l)	DA For
		PART II COMBAT TROOPS HQ UNITS			Basic Eqpt Scale 650[illegible]/2						
~~1001~~	93563	HQ FRIULI Combat Group	C[illegible]/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	26
1002	93590	HQCREMONA Combat Group	C[illegible]/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	26
1003	93611	HQLEGNANO Combat Group	C[illegible]/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	1 S
1004	93645	FOLKLORE Combat Group	C[illegible]/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	1 S
1005	93672	HQMANTOVA Combat Group	C[illegible]/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	5 N
1006	93668	HQ PICENO Rft Trg Centre	C[illegible]/734/1			22	130	13	9	yes	9 F
		RECCE									
1011		Recce Bn				30	470	12			
1012		Recce Bn				30	470	12			
1013		Recce Bn				30	470	12			
1014		Recce Bn				30	470	12			
~~1015~~		Recce Bn				30	470	12			
		ARTY									
1021	93591	7 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/525/1	)each:-	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	26
1022	93619	11 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/525/1	)HQ-42	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	1 S
1023	93564	35 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/525/1	)Fd Bty -43	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	26
1024	93673	155 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/525/1	)A.tk -46	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	5 N
1025	93646	164 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/525/1	)LAA-47	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	1 S
1031	93007	4 Arty Rfts Depot									
1032	93007	152 Arty School	C[illegible]/743/1			26	172	33	6	yes	19

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	W/c (k)	Manner of Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy (p)
		Basic Eqpt Scale 650/2								
~~C/323/1~~	40	~~119/1~~	~~30~~	~~119~~	~~26~~	~~10~~	yes	~~26 Aug 44~~	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
C/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	26 Aug 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
C/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	1 Sep 44	)Serial 1391	3 Dist [illegible]IA
C/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	1 Sep 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist [illegible]IA
C/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
C/734/1			22	130	13	9	yes	9 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1663, 22 Feb 45	RUAC
			30	470	12					
			30	470	12					
			30	470	12					
			30	470	12					
			30	470	12					
C/525/1	)each:-	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
C/525/1	)HQ-42	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	1 Sep 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
C/525/1	)Fd Bty) - 43	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	26 Aug 44	) Serial 1391)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
C/525/1	)A.tk) -46	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	5 Nov 44	) 13 Jan 45)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
C/525/1	)LAA-47	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
)C/743/1			26	172	33	6	yes	9 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1663, 22 Feb45	RUAC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AEHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date Formed
		ENGR									
1041	93620	HQ 51 Engr Bn	CE/529/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	1 Sep
1042	93674	HQ 104 Engr Bn	CE/529/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	5 Nov
1043	93565	HQ 120 Engr Bn	CE/529/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	26 Aug
1044	93592	HQ 144 Engr Bn	CE/529/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	26 Aug
1045	93647	HQ 174 Engr Bn	CE/529/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	1 Sep
1051	93621	3 Fd Coy	CE/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep
1052	93675	4 Fd Coy	CE/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	5 Nov
1053	93566	5 Fd Coy	CE/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug
1054	93649	10 Fd Coy	CE/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep
1055	93593	29 Fd Coy	CE/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug
1056	93622	51 Fd Coy	CE/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep
1057	93567	52 Fd Coy	CE/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug
1058	93594	77 Fd Coy	CE/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug
1059	93676	79 Fd Coy	CE/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	5 Nov
1060	93648	174 Fd Coy	CE/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep
1061	93700	1 Fd Pk Coy	CE/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan
1062	93701	2 Fd Pk Coy	CE/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan
1063	93702	3 Fd Pk Coy	CE/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan
1071	93839	HQ 5 Engr Rft Bn	CE/745/1			5	27	3	1	yes	9 Feb
1072	93890	152 Fd Engineering School	CE/746/1			10	94	6	2	yes	9 Feb
1000		HQ 40 Engr Waterman Coy	CE/744/1			4	17	3	1	yes	26 Aug
1001		41 Engr Waterman Pl				1	30	-	1	yes	26 Aug
1002		42 Engr Waterman Pl				1	30	-	1	yes	26 Aug
1003		43 Engr Waterman Pl				1	30	-	1	yes	26 Aug

95 Def'd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

UNIT ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	U. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy (p)
HQ/520/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/520/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	5 Nov 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/520/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	26 Aug 44	) Serial 1391	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/520/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	26 Aug 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/520/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44	)Serial 1391	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ 529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist IIIA
CM/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan 45	) Serial 1391	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan 45	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist IIIA
HQ/745/1			5	27	3	1	yes	9 Feb 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	RAAC
HQ/746/1			10	94	6	2	yes	9 Feb 45	)Ser 1663, 22 Feb 45	RAAC
CM/944/1			4	17	3	1	yes	1 Apr 45	CR/1116/G-1 (Br)	3 Dist
			1	30	-	1	yes	~~26 Mar~~ 45		3 Dist
			1	30	-	1	yes	~~26 Mar~~ 45	Ser 1771 11 Apr 45	3 Dist
			1	30	-	1	yes	~~26 Mar~~ 45		3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	W/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date Formed
		ENGR - SIGS									
1101	93504	20 Sigs Coy	CE/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	26 Aug
1102	93603	44 Sigs Coy	CE/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	26 Aug
1103	93631	51 Sigs Coy	CE/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	1 Sep
1104	93665	107 Sigs Coy	CE/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	5 Nov
1105	93657	108 Sigs Coy	CE/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	1 Sep
1121	93003	101 Technical Maint Sec	CE/629/2		172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb
1122	93004	102 Technical Maint Sec	CE/629/2		172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb
1123	11972	103 Technical Maint Sec	CE/629/2		172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb
1140	93691	152 Sig Trg Centre	CE/747/1			32	145	9	20	yes	9 Feb
		INF									
1201	93650	NEPO Inf Regt	CE/526/1	61,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep
	93651	1 Inf Bn NEPO Regt	CE/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep
	93652	2 Inf Bn NEPO Regt	CE/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep
	93653	3 Inf Bn NEPO Regt	CE/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep
1202	93654	S.MARCO Inf Regt	CE/526/1	63,65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep
	93655	1 RAFFLE Bn S.MARCO Regt	CE/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep
	~~93656~~ 93138	2 GRADO Bn S.MARCO Regt	CE/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep
	~~93657~~ 93656	3 MARINI Bn S.MARCO Regt	CE/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep
1203	93595	21 Inf Regt	CE/526/1	61,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	26 Aug
	93596	1 Inf Bn 21 Inf Regt	CE/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug
	93597	2 Inf Bn 21 Inf Regt	CE/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug
	93598	3 Inf Bn 21 Inf Regt	CE/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	H/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy (p)
										3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	26 Aug 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	1 Sep 44	)Serial 1391	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	5 Nov 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/629/2		172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb 45	)CR/1026/G-1(Br)	Eighth Army
CH/629/2		172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb 45	) Serial 1644	1 Dist
CH/629/2		172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb 45	) 21 Mar 45	Br Inc 5th Army
CH/747/1			32	145	9	20	yes	9 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1663,22 Feb 45	RAAC
										3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/526/1	61,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/526/1	67,65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	)	
									)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	)	
									)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/526/1	61,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	) Serial 1391	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist [illegible]IA
CH/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	)	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Nob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	U.S. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	U.S. STRENGTH Offrs (h)	U.S. STRENGTH Vehs M/c (j)	U.S. STRENGTH Vehs M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)
1204	93599	22 Inf Regt	C1/526/1	C7,65	135/1	24	356	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44
	93600	1 Inf Bn 22 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44
	93601	2 Inf Bn 22 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44
	93602	3 Inf Bn 22 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44
1205	93623	60 Inf Regt	C1/526/1	61,64	135/1	24	356	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44
	93624	1 Inf Bn 60 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44
	93625	2 Inf Bn 60 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44
	93626	3 Inf Bn 60 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44
1206	93627	69 Inf Regt (GOTT)	C1/526/1	C7,65	135/1	24	356	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44
	93628	1 Pers Bn 69 Inf Regt (PICCIOTTI)	C1/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44
	93629	2 Alp Bn 69 Inf Regt (CALAMAI)	C1/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44
	93630	3 Alp Bn 69 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44
1207	93677	76 Inf Regt	C1/526/1	C1,64	135/1	24	356	80	19	yes	5 Nov 44
	93678	1 Inf Bn 76 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44
	93679	2 Inf Bn 76 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44
	93680	3 Inf Bn 76 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 45
1208	93576	87 Inf Regt	C1/526/1	C1,64	135/1	24	356	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44
	93577	1 Inf Bn 87 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44
	93578	2 Inf Bn 87 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44
	93579	3 Gren Bn 87 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44
1209	93580	88 Inf Regt	C1/526/1	C7,65	135/1	24	356	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44
	93581	1 Inf Bn 88 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44
	93582	2 Inf Bn 88 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44
	93583	3 Gren Bn 88 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44
1210	93601	114 Inf Regt	C1/526/1	C7,65	135/1	24	356	80	19	yes	5 Nov 44
	93602	1 Inf Bn 114 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44
	93603	2 Inf Bn 114 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44
	93604	3 Inf Bn 114 Inf Regt	C1/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44
1211	93600	GARIBALDI Inf Regt	C11/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	356	80	19		15 Apr 45
	93601	1 Inf Bn Garibaldi Inf Regt	C11/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18		
	93602	2 Inf Bn Garibaldi Inf Regt	C11/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18		
	93603	3 Inf Bn Garibaldi Inf Regt	C11/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18		
1221	93602	HQ 2 Inf Rfts Trg Regt	C1/741/1			12	85	10	2	yes	9 Feb 45
	93603	1 Inf Rfts Trg Bn 2 Regt	C1/741/1			16	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45
	93604	2 Inf Rfts Trg Bn 2 Regt	C1/741/1			16	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45
	93605	3 Inf Rfts Trg Bn 2 Regt	C1/741/1			16	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Unit Establishment (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	T/O E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs H/C (j)	(k)	Whether existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy (p)
CH/526/1	C7,65	135/1	24	350	CO	19	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/526/1	C1,64	135/1	24	350	CO	19	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/526/1	C7,65	135/1	24	350	CO	19	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/526/1	C1,64	135/1	24	350	CO	19	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	5 Nov 44	) CH/1116/ G-1(Br)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/526/1	C1,64	135/1	24	350	CO	19	yes	26 Aug 44	) Serial 1391	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	26 Aug 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/526/1	C7,65	135/1	24	350	CO	19	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/526/1	C7,65	135/1	24	350	CO	19	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	10	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist HQ IA
CH/526/1	C1,64	135/1	24	350	CO	19		15 Apr 45	Cancelled(a) See 2106 27 Apr 45	HQ RAAC & F ELO
CH/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	10				
CH/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	10				
CH/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	10				
CH/741/1			12	53	10	2	yes	9 Feb 45	)	RAAC
Regt CH/741/1			10	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45	)CH/1116/G-1(Br)	RAAC
Regt CH/741/1			10	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45	) Serial 1663	RAAC
Regt CH/741/1			10	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45	) 22 Feb 45	RAAC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	ORs. (h)	Vehs (j)	W/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date Form
1230	93294	152 Inf School	C /750/1	4457		12	49	1	2	yes	9 Fe
1231	93309	MAIELLA Patriot Bn	C /931/1			97	722	29	6	yes	19 M
1232	93295	HQ 1 Gd Regt.	C /997/1			9	64	6	3		17
1237	93296	502 Gd Bn	C /998/1			28	772	9	12		19
1234	93297	503 " "	"			29	774	8	15		19
1235	93298	509 " "	"			28	772	9	12		19
		ST									
1241	93737	20 Tpt and Sup Coy	) see 104	74	)see 104	14	362	133	31	yes	26 M
1242	93604	44 Tpt and Sup Coy	) Tpt &	74	)Tpt and	14	362	133	31	yes	26 M
1243	93632	51 Tpt and Sup Coy	) Sup Coy	74	)Sup Coy	14	362	133	31	yes	1 Se
1244	93606	104 Tpt And Sup Coy	)	74	)	14	362	133	31	yes	5 No
1245	93650	184 Tpt and Sup Coy, consisting of:-		74						yes	1 Se
	93650(a)	HQ Tpt and Sup Coy	C /531/1		123/1	4	36	8	5		
	93650(b-d)	Three Tpt Pls	C /533/1		125/1	3	156	100	18		
	93650(c-g)	Two Composite Pls	C /534/1		126/1	6	72	4	6		
	93650(h & j)	Three RDIs	C /532/1		124/1	-	54	-	-		
	93650(k)	Mech Engineers Pl	C /539/1		127/1	1	44	13	2		
1250	93871	1500 Tpt Pl. 152 Tpt Coy consisting of:-	CH/533/1	74	125/1	1	52	36	6	yes	5 F
		HQ Tpt & Sup Coy	C /531/1		123/1	4	36	8	5		
		Three Tpt Pls	C /533/1		125/1	3	156	100	18		
		Three RDIs	C /532/1		124/1	-	54	-	-		
	93872	152 Mech Engineer Pl	C /539/1		127/1	1	44	13	2	yes	5 Fe
1251	93332	1 General Tpt Coy	)see 3 Gen		)see 3	9	360	165	31	yes	1 D
			) Tpt Coy		) Gen						
1252	93309	2 General Tpt Coy	)		)T pt	9	360	165	31	yes	21
			)		)Coy						
1253	93707	3 General Tpt Coy consisting of:-								yes	1 J

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

N	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	ORs. (h)	Vehs (j)	W/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy. (p)
	C /750/1	4457		12	49	1	2	yes	9 Feb 45	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	RAC
Bn	C /931/1			37	722	29	6	yes	19 Nov 45	Ser 1663, 22 Feb 45	8 Army
	CH/769/1			9	64	6	3		19 "	CR/1116/G-1(a) Ser 2104 21 Apr 45	
	CH/796/1			28	772	9	12		19 "	" "	do
	"			24	774	9	12		19 "		
	"			25	772	9	12		19 "		
Coy	) see 164	74	)see 164	14	362	133	31	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist RIA
Coy	) Tpt &	74	)Tpt and	14	362	133	31	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist RIA
Coy	) Sup Coy	74	)Sup Coy	14	362	133	31	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist RIA
Coy	)	74	)	14	362	133	31	yes	5 Nov 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist RIA
Coy,		74						yes	)1 Sep 44	) Serial 1391	)3 Dist RIA
									)	) 13 Jan 45	)
Coy	C /531/1		123/1	4	36	6	5		)	)	)
	C /533/1		125/1	3	156	10	10		)	)	)
Pls	C /534/1		126/1	6	72	4	6		)	)	)
	C /532/1		124/1	-	54	-	-		)	)	)
Pl	C /539/1		127/1	1	44	13	2		)	)	)
	CH/533/1	74	125/1	1	52	36	6	yes	5 Feb 44	CR/1116/G-1(a) Ser 1663 22 Feb 45	RAC
	C /531/1		123/1	4	36	6	5				
	C /533/1		125/1	3	156	10	10				
	C /532/1		124/1	-	54	-	-				
er Pl	C /539/1		127/1	1	44	13	2	yes	5 Feb 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1663, 22 Feb 45	RAC
oy	)see 3 Gen		)see 3	9	360	165	31	yes	1 Dec 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1137, 1 Dec 44	3 Dist RIA
	) Tpt Coy		) Gen								
oy	)		)T pt	9	360	165	31	yes	21 Dec 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1246, 19 Dec 44	RAC RIA
	)		)Coy								
oy								yes	)1 Jan 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	)RAC RIA
									)	)Ser 1391, 13 Jan 45	)
									)		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.d.L. (f)	O.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vchs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether on Existing (l)	Date Formed (m)
	93707(a)	HQ Tpt & Sup Coy	C /531/1		123/1	4	36	6	5		)
	93707(b-c)	Four Tpt Pls	C /533/1		125/1	4	200	144	24		)
	93707(f,g, h,j)	Four RDIs	C /532/1		124/1	-	72	-	-		)
	93707(k)	Mech Engineers Pl	C /539/1		127/1	1	44	13	2		)
1260	93869	152 Ration & POL Depot & 152 Clothing Stores	C /735/1			4	51	2	-	yes	9 Feb 4
1261	93708	1 Fd Bakery	C /597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 4
1262	93709	2 Fd Bakery	C /597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 4
1263	93710	316 Fd Bakery	C /597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	24 Nov
1264	93711	317 Fd Bakery	C /597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	24 Nov
1265	93712	318 Fd Bakery	C /597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 4
1266	93713	319 Fd Bakery	C /597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 4
1270	~~93869~~ 93299	152 Driving & Maint School	C /221/1	1362		13	158	103	5		25 Apr 4
1271	93390	1 MAC consisting of:-									1 Jan 4
		HQ MAC	)			3	22	7	3	yes	
		1 Amb Sec	)			1	46	26	6	yes	
		2 Amb Sec	)			1	46	26	6	yes	
		3 Amb Sec	) VI/719/1		124/1	1	46	26	6	yes	
		4 Disp Sec	)			1	41	7	1		
		5 Med Sec	)			-	19	-	-		
		Three RDIs	C /532/1		124/1						

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	War Establishment (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.D.L. (f)	O.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	T/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy. (p)
	CR/531/1		123/1	4	36	8	5		)	)	)
	CR/533/1		125/1	4	20	14	24		)	)	)
	CR/532/1		124/1	-	72	-	-		)	)	)
	CR/539/1		127/1	1	44	13	2		)	)	)
Depot Lores	CR/735/1			4	51	2	-	yes	9 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1663,22Feb 45	RAMC
	CR/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45	)	3 Dist NDIA
	CR/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist NDIA
	CR/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	24 Nov 44	)Serial 1391	3 Dist NDIA
	CR/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	24 Nov 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist NDIA
	CR/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45	)	3 Dist NDIA
	CR/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45	)	3 Dist NDIA
nt l	CR/99/1	1362		13	158	103	5		25 Apr 45	CR/1116/G(Br) Ser 2106, 27 Apr 45	HQ RAAC
-									1 Jan 45	)	)
	)			3	22	7	3	yes		)	)
	)			1	46	26	6	yes		)	)
	)			1	46	26	6	yes		)	)
	) VI/719/1		124/1	1	46	26	6	yes		)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	) 3 Dist
	)			1	41	7	1			)Ser 1373,9 Jan 45	)& 56 AGU
	)			-	19	-	-			)	)
	CR/532/1		124/1							)	)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR EST.ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Vehs (j)	T/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date Form (m)
		MED									
1281	93585	26 Med Sec	CE/535/1		131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	26 Aug
1282	93633	51 Med Sec	CE/535/1		131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	1 Sep
1283	93605	54 Med Sec	CE/535/1		131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	26 Aug
1284	93607	104 Med Sec	CE/535/1		131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	5 Nov
1285	93659	184 Med Sec	CE/535/1		131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	1 Sep
1291	93586	62 Fd Hosp	CE/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug
1292	93606	64 Fd Hosp	CE/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug
1293	93634	244 Fd Hosp	CE/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep
1294	93608	248 Fd Hosp	CE/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	5 Nov
1295	93746	332 Fd Hosp	CE/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep
1296	93607	333 Fd Hosp	CE/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug
1297	93609	501 Fd Hosp	CE/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	5 Nov
1298	93660	516 Fd Hpsp	CE/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep
1299	93661	517 Fd Hosp	CE/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep
1300	93507	960 Fd Hosp	CE/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug
1311	93418	230 Fd Hosp	CE/574/1		136/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec
1312	93419	232 Fd Hosp	CE/574/1		136/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec
1313	93719	331 Fd Hosp	CE/574/1		136/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan
1314	93420	429 Fd Hosp	CE/574/1		136/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec
1315	93710	470 Fd Hosp	CE/574/1		136/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan
1316	93421	519 Fd Hosp	CE/574/1		136/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec
1317	93721	520 Fd Hosp	CE/574/1		136/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan
1318	93722	522 Fd Hosp	CE/574/1		136/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan
1319	93723	576 Fd Hosp	CE/574/1		136/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan
1320	93724	866 Fd Hosp	CE/574/1		136/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

W.R ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	Ors (h)	Vehs (j)	L/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy (p)
CR/535/1		131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/535/1		131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/535/1		131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	26 Aug 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist WDA
CR/535/1		131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	5 Nov 44	)Ser 1391,13Jan 45	3 Dist WDA
CR/535/1		131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist WDA
CR/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44	) Serial 1391	3 Dist WDA
CR/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	5 Nov 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist WDA
CR/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/574/1		106/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
CR/574/1		106/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	)Ser 1274,22Dec 44	3 Dist
CR/574/1		106/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1391,13Jan 45	3 Dist WDA
CR/574/1		106/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1274,22 Dec 44	3 Dist
CR/574/1		106/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1391,13 Jan 45	3 Dist WDA
CR/574/1		106/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) (Ser 1274,22 Dec 44	3 Dist
CR/574/1		106/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	)	3 Dist WDA
CR/574/1		106/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist WDA
CR/574/1		106/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	)Ser 1391,13Jan 45	3 Dist WDA
CR/574/1		106/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	)	3 Dist WDA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	Mar Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	Auth ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Parking No. (e)	S.E.I. (f)	Prod-25 STRENGTH Offrs (g)	Offrs (h)	Vehs (j)	T/c (k)	Another Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)
1331	93726	34 Fd Surgical Unit	C /575/1		165/1	3	23	3	-	yes	1 Jan
1332	93727	44 Fd Surgical Unit	C /575/1		165/1	3	23	3	-	yes	24 Nov
1333	93728	130 Fd Surgical Unit	C /575/1		165/1	3	23	3	-	yes	24 Nov
1334	93729	131 Fd Surgical Unit	C /575/1		165/1	3	23	3	-	yes	1 Jan
1335	93945	216 Fd Surgical Unit	C /575/1		165/1	3	23	3	-	yes	15 Mar
1341	93730	29 Mob X-Ray Unit	C /576/1		179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	1 Jan
1342	93840	113 Mob X-Ray Unit	C /576/1		179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	21 Feb
1343	93795	133 Mov X-Ray Unit	C /576/1		179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	23 Jan
1351	93732	113 Mob Dental Unit	C /577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-	yes	1 Jan
1352	93733	114 Mob Dental Unit	C /577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-	yes	1 Jan
1353	93094	115 Mob Dental Unit	C /577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		9 Apr
1354	93095	116 MobDental Unit	C /577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		1 May
1355	93096	117 Mob Dental Unit	C /577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		1 May
1361	93333	5 Adv Depot of Med Stores	C /577/1		165/1	1	7	1	-	yes	1 Dec
1362	93731	7 Adv Depot of Med Stores	C /577/1		165/1	1	7	1	-	yes	1 Jan
1371	93870	152 Fd Hyg Soc	C /736/1			1	27	3	6	yes	9 Feb
		ORD									
1401	93588	FRIULI Ord Fd Pk	C /537/1	92	125/1	4	69	30	5	yes	26 Aug
1402	93600	CREMONA Ord Fd Pk	C /537/1	92	125/1	4	69	30	5	yes	26 Aug
1403	93635	LEGNANO Ord Fd Pk	C /537/1	92	125/1	4	69	30	5	yes	1 Sep
1404	93662	FOLIGNO Ord Fd Pk	C /537/1	92	125/1	4	69	30	5	yes	1 Sep
1405	93690	MANTOVA Ord Fd Pk	C /537/1	92	125/1	4	69	30	5	yes	5 Nov

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Page 25

Unit Establishment (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	T/O & E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	Enls (h)	Vehs (j)	T/C (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy (p)
C /575/1		165/1	3	23	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist RAA
C /575/1		165/1	3	23	3	-	yes	24 Nov 45	)Ser 1391,13 Jan45	3 Dist RAA
C /575/1		165/1	3	23	3	-	yes	24 Nov 45	)	3 Dist RAA
C /575/1		165/1	3	23	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45	)	3 Dist RAA
C /575/1		165/1	3	23	3	-	yes	15 Mar 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1615,16 Mar 45	3 Dist
C /576/1		179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	{CR/1116/G-1(Br) {Ser 1391,13 Jan 45	3 Dist RAA
C /576/1		179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	21 Feb 45	{CR/1116/G-1(Br) {Ser 1656,20 Feb 45	3 Dist
C /576/1		179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	23 Jan 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) (Ser 1487,29 Jan 45	RAAC
C /577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-	yes	1 Jan 45		
C /577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-	yes	1 Jan 45		3 Dist RAA
C /577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		9 Apr 45	redesig(a) Sr. 2093 9 Apr 45	RAAC
C /577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		1 May 45	" " " "	
C /577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		1 May 45	" " " "	
C /578/1		165/1	1	7	1	-	yes	1 Dec 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1137,1 Dec 44	1 Dist
C /578/1		165/1	1	7	1	-	yes	1 Jan 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1391,13 Jan 45	3 Dist RAA
C /736/1			1	27	3	6	yes	9 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1663,22 Feb45	RAAC
C /537/1	92	120/1	4	69	30	5	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist RAA
C /537/1	92	120/1	4	69	30	5	yes	26 Aug 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist RAA
C /537/1	92	120/1	4	69	30	5	yes	1 Sep 44	)Serial 1391	3 Dist RAA
C /537/1	92	120/1	4	69	30	5	yes	1 Sep 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist RAA
C /537/1	92	120/1	4	69	30	5	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist RAA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number	War Office Nob Serial Number	UNIT DESIGNATION	War ESTABLISHMENT	Veh Marking No.	S.E.L.	M. E. STRENGTH Offrs	Offrs	Vehs	W/C	Whether Existing	Date Formed
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
1411	93041	2[illegible] Mob Bath Unit	C[illegible]/609/1			-	14	3	-	yes	21 [illegible]
1412	93043	51 Mob Bath Unit	C[illegible]/609/1			-	14	3	-	yes	21 [illegible]
1413	93042	54 Mob Bath Unit	C[illegible]/609/1			-	14	3	-	yes	21 [illegible]
1414	93045	104 Mob Bath Unit	C[illegible]/609/1			-	14	3	-	yes	21 [illegible]
1415	93044	154 Mob Bath Unit	C[illegible]/609/1			-	14	3	-	yes	21 [illegible]
		152 Clothing Stores	see serial 1260								
1421		1421 Static offic Shop	CH/676/1			1	4				
1422		1422 " " "	"			1	4				
		ETE									
1431	93589	FRIULI Mech Engrs Wksp	C[illegible]/53[illegible]/1	66	129/1	6	160	4[illegible]	-	yes	26 [illegible]
1432	93609	CREMONA Mech Engrs Wksp	C[illegible]/53[illegible]/1	66	129/1	6	160	4[illegible]	-	yes	26 [illegible]
1433	93636	LEGNANO Mech Engrs Wksp	C[illegible]/53[illegible]/1	66	129/1	6	160	4[illegible]	-	yes	1 Sep [illegible]
1434	93663	FOLGORE Mech Engrs Wksp	C[illegible]/53[illegible]/1	66	129/1	6	160	4[illegible]	-	yes	1 Sep [illegible]
1435	93691	FANTOVA Mech Engrs Wksp	C[illegible]/53[illegible]/1	66	129/1	6	160	4[illegible]	-	yes	5 Nov [illegible]
1441	93591(L)	LAD att 7 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 [illegible]
1442	93591(L)	LAD att 7 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 [illegible]
1443	93619(L)	LAD att 11 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep [illegible]
1444	93619(L)	LAD att 11 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep [illegible]
1445	93564(L)	LAD att 35 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 [illegible]
1446	93564(L)	LAD att 35 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 [illegible]
1447	93673(L)	LAD att 155 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov [illegible]
1448	93673(L)	LAD att 155 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov [illegible]
1449	93616(L)	LAD att 104 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep [illegible]
1450	93616(L)	LAD att 104 Arty Regt	C[illegible]/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep [illegible]
1451	93620(L)	LAD att 51 Engr Bn	C[illegible]/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep [illegible]
1452	93620(L)	LAD att 51 Engr Bn	C[illegible]/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep [illegible]
1453	93674(L)	LAD att 104 Engr Bn	C[illegible]/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov [illegible]
1454	93674(L)	LAD att 104 Engr Bn	C[illegible]/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov [illegible]
1455	93565(L)	LAD att 120 Engr Bn	C[illegible]/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ELISH-MENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	U. S. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	Offrs (h)	Vehs (j)	I/C (k)	Whether or existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy (p)
29/1			-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	)	Eighth Army
32/1			-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	)GX/1116/G-1(Br)	Br Inc
									)	Fifth Army
29/1			-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	)Serial 1656	Eighth Army
29/1			-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	) 20 Feb 45	3 Dist
29/1			-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	)	Eighth Army
serial 260										
276/1			1	4						
"			1	4						
530/1	06	129/1	6	166	4	-	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
530/1	06	129/1	6	166	4	-	yes	26 Aug 44	)GX/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist [illegible] In
530/1	06	129/1	6	166	4	-	yes	1 Sep 44	)Serial 1391	3 Dist [illegible] In
530/1	06	129/1	6	166	4	-	yes	1 Sep 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist [illegible] In
530/1	06	129/1	6	166	4	-	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)GX/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	)Serial 1391	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In
540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist [illegible] In

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AGF Serial Number (a)	War Office Job Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.O.L. (f)	E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	Enl (h)	Vehs (i)	T/c (k)	Equipment Existing (l)	Date Forw
1456	93565(L)	LAD att 120 Engr Bn	C /540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26
1457	93592(L)	LAD att 144 Engr Bn	C /540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26
1458	93592(L)	LAD att 144 Engr Bn	C /540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26
1459	93647(L)	LAD att 194 Engr Bn	C /540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26
1460	93647(L)	LAD att 194 Engr Bn	C /540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep
1461	93650(L)	LAD att NCDC Inf Regt	C /540/1	51	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep
1462	93654(L)	LAD att S. Area Inf Regt	C /540/1	67	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep
1463	93595(L)	LAD att 21 Inf Regt	C /540/1	51	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep
1464	93599(L)	LAD att 22 Inf Regt	C /540/1	67	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26
1465	93623(L)	LAD att 68 Inf Regt	C /540/1	51	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26
1466	93627(L)	LAD att 69 Inf Regt	C /540/1	67	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep
1467	93677(L)	LAD att 76 Inf Regt	C /540/1	51	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep
1468	93576(L)	LAD att 87 Inf Regt	C /540/1	51	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov
1469	93580(L)	LAD att 88 Inf Regt	C /540/1	67	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26
1470	93681(L)	LAD att 114 Inf Regt	C /540/1	67	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26
1471	93673	152 LAD att IRTC	C /540/1		130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	9 Feb
1472	93615	153 LAD att IRTC	C /540/1	1363	130/1	-	12	3	2		25 Au
1473	96223	154 LAD att GARIBALDI Inf Regt	C/540/1	1307	130/1		12	3	2		1
1461		Inf Tps Hksp	C /326/1			7	219	72	3		
1462		Inf Tps Hksp	C /326/1			7	219	72	3		
1463		Inf Tps Hksp	C /326/1			7	219	72	3		
1491	93592	HQ 6 Tech Engrs Aft Coy	C /741/1			3	20	2	1	yes	9 Fe
1492	93596	152 Techs School	C/752/1	4457		7	22	2	1	yes	9 Fe
		Tech Engrs Pls	SCO ST								

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

R BRIGH-MT (e)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	T/C (k)	Exist-ing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Super-vising Authy (p)
540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Er)	3 Dist ..In
540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	)Serial 1391	3 Dist ..In
540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist ..In
540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist ..In
540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist ..In
540/1	01	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist ..In
540/1	07	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist ..In
540/1	01	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist ..In
540/1	07	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist ..In
540/1	01	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Er)	3 Dist ..In
540/1	07	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	(Serial 1391	3 Dist ..In
540/1	01	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist ..In
540/1	01	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist ..In
540/1	07	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist ..In
540/1	07	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist ..In
540/1		130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	9 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Er) Ser 1663,22 Feb45	R...C
540/1	1363	130/1	-	12	3	2		25 Apr 45	c/s no/s/a(a) Gr 306 27 Apr 45	RAAC
540/1	~~1363~~	130/1		12	3	2		1 May 45	c/s no/s/a(a) Gr 2179 6 May 45	RAAC
326/1			7	219	72	3				
326/1			7	219	72	3				
326/1			7	219	72	3				
752/1			3	20	2	1	yes	9 Feb 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Er)	R...C
752/1	457		7	92	2	1	yes	9 Feb 45	)Ser 1663,22Feb 45	R...C

ST

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AHFC Serial Number (a)	War Office Job Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Parking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	STRENGTH Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Format
		PRC (CCRR)									
1501	93643	34 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep
1502	93644	51 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep
1503	93616	94 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Au
1504	93568	95 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Au
1505	93569	98 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Au
1506	93698	99 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	5 Nov
1507	93699	151 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	5 Nov
1508	93675	155 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	9 Feb
1509	93670	314 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep
1510	93671	315 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep
1511	93734	316 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	24 No
1512	93735	317 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Jan
1513	93736	318 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Jan
1514	93617	739 Provost Sec CCRR	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Au
1520	93674	HC 152 Provost Coy CCRR	C /737/1			2	20	2	2	yes	9 Feb
1521	93676	198 Provost Trp Sec	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	9 Feb
1522	93677	319 Provost Holding Sec	C /524/1		133/1	1	51	-	-	yes	9 Feb
		TSC									
1601	11753	Increment to 50 BLU	C /509/1	4189		1	28	-	-	yes	26 Au
1602	11754	Increment to 51 BLU	C /509/1			1	28	-	-	yes	26 Au
1603	11757	Increment to 52 BLU	C /509/1	4190		1	28	-	-	yes	1 Sep
1604	11758	Increment to 53 BLU	C /509/1	4191		1	28	-	-	yes	1 Sep
1605	11997	Increment to 56 BLU	C /509/1	4192		1	28	-	-	yes	5 Nov
1606	93967	152 Increment to HQ BLU	C /509/1			1	28	-	-	yes	9 Feb

[redacted]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

...ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Parking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	STRENGTH Offrs (g)	Offs (h)	Vehs (j)	T/C (k)	Heth-er Exist-ing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Super-vising Authy (p)
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 44	)Serial 1391	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 44	) 13 Jan 45	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	9 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1663,22 Feb 45	R...C
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep 44	)Serial 1391	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	24 Nov 44	)13 Jan 45	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Jan 45	)	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Jan 45	)	3 Dist ...IA
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist ...IA
C /737/1			2	20	2	2	yes	9 Feb 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	R...C
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	9 Feb 45	)Serial 1663	R...C
C /524/1		133/1	1	51	-	-	yes	9 Feb 45	) 22 Feb 45	R...C
C /509/1	4189		1	28	-	-	yes	26 Aug 44	)	3 Dist
C /509/1			1	28	-	-	yes	26 Aug 44	)CR/1160/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
C /509/1	4190		1	28	-	-	yes	1 Sep 44	)Serial 0663	3 Dist
C /509/1	4191		1	28	-	-	yes	1 Sep 44	) 2 Sep 44	3 Dist
C /509/1	4192		1	28	-	-	yes	5 Nov 44	CR/1160/G-1(Br) Ser 0997,7 Nov 44	3 Dist
C /509/1			1	28	-	-	yes	9 Feb 45	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1663,22 Feb 45	R...C

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	Mob ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Parking No. (e)	S.E.I. (f)	T. E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	OR (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Mother Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)
1610	93078	HQ 1 Reception Rect	C/730/1			14	109	7	2	yes	9 Feb 45
1611	93079	HQ 1 Reception Bn	C/739/1			11	79	6	–	yes	9 Feb 45
1612	93080	HQ 2 Reception Bn	C/739/1			11	79	6	–	yes	9 Feb 45
1613	93081	HQ 3 Reception Bn	C/739/1			11	79	6	–	yes	9 Feb 45
1621	93086	HQ 3 Composite Rft Rect	C/742/1			6	41	4	1	yes	9 Feb 45
1622	93090	HQ 6 Mixed Rfts Bn	C/744/1			8	36	5	2	yes	9 Feb 45
1623	93093	HQ 152 Tng Schools	C/749/1	4457		22	52	5	2	yes	9 Feb 45
1624	93095	152 Instructors School All Arms	C/751/1	4457		36	133	14	5	yes	9 Feb 45
1631	93502	5C Transit Camp	C/599/1		173/1	6	102	11	4	yes	20 Dec 44
1641	93105	1 Cinematograph Unit	C/954/1			1	3	1	–	yes	2 Apr 45
1642	93106	2 Cinematograph Unit	C/954/1			1	3	1	–	yes	2 April
1650		HC 1650 Air Interpretation Unit				5	11	3	–		
1651	93240	1651 Photo Interpretation Det	C/988/1			2	4	2	–		25 Apr 45
1652	93241	1652 Photo Air Interpretation Det	do			2	4	2	–		25 Apr 45
1653	93242	1653 Photo Air Interpretation Det	do			2	4	2	–		25 Apr 45
1654	93243	1654 Photo Air Interpretation Det	do			2	4	2	–		25 Apr 45
1655	93244	1655 Photo Air Interpretation Det	do			2	4	2	–		25 Apr 45

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Unit ESTABLISHMENT (e)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	U. S. STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	Ors (h)	Vehs (j)	T/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Authy. (p)
C/736/1			14	109	7	2	yes	9 Feb 45	)	R...C
C/739/1			11	79	6	-	yes	9 Feb 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	R...C
C/739/1			11	79	6	-	yes	9 Feb 45	)Serial 1663,	R...C
C/739/1			11	79	6	-	yes	9 Feb 45	) 22 Feb 45	R...C
C/742/1			6	41	4	1	yes	9 Feb 45	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	R...C
C/744/1			6	36	5	2	yes	9 Feb 45	) Serial 1663	R...C
C/ 749/1	4457		22	52	5	2	yes	9 Feb 45	) 22 Feb 45	R...C
C/ 751/1	4457		33	133	14	5	yes	9 Feb 45	)	R...C
C/599/1		17C/1	6	102	11	4	yes	21 Dec 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1343, 2 Jan 45	3 Dist 56 LLU
C/954/1			1	3	1	-	yes	2 Apr 45	cancelled(a) 2083 18/Apr 45	In 8 Army.
C/ 954/1			1	3	1	-	yes	2 April 45	" 2083 "	~~1 Dist Army~~
on C/988/1			5	11	3	-				
on			2	4	2	-		25 Apr 45	CR/1116/G1 (Br) Serial 2106 27 Apr 45	8 Army
on do			2	4	2	-		25 Apr 45		
on do			2	4	2	-		25 Apr 45		
on do			2	4	2	-		25 Apr 45		
on do			2	4	2	-		25 Apr 45		

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
24 APR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

SUBJECT:- Provision of Personnel - Italian Army Units -

SECRET

3 District
Baseball Ext 116
G3/180/13 (35)

24 Apr 45

G(SD)

DEPS L of C
ALOs 54 Area
MMIA LO

Your 764/G of 12 Apr 45.

1. It is considered that the Italian Am Det at TERRIZZI could be reduced in size and should be re-organised on the WE of an RHAS (WE 4/218/1).

2. In view of this large reduction in personnel involved it will be essential in case of implementation that the men selected to remain are qualified for the job and willing workers.

th

Lt Col
(T. J. Hinchcliffe)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
24 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

83

SUBJECT: Org of Int Units

LAND FORCES SUB-COM; AC (MMIA)
SD/18/2
22 April 45

TO : CSDIC
~~3rd District~~
MMIA LO 3 District

SD/18/2 of 18 Apr subject :-

Herewith for inform, copy of this HQ Letter

865 Increment to CSDIC.

83A

For Major General,
MMIA.

137

jv

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

83A

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Org of INT Units

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/18/2

18 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

863 Increment to CSDIC

1. The above unit will be converted from Cat 5(C) ITI-ITI to Cat 3 HR-ITI under command ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND w.e.f. 13 April 45.

2. Amendments to W.E. CM/308/1 (16 offrs, 145 OR's) are being considered.

3. This HQ letter SD/2/2 of 27 March 45 serial 863 and AFHQ letter AG 091.711/073 GCT-O of 15 April refer.

INT

Major General
MMIA

Copy to: ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
I.S.L.D. (ROME)

Internal: G&I
A
Q (3)
SD/94/5

WB

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

FM

38

82

MMIA LO DI THRSE 23/25B

MMIA

75

EM/359 (.) RESTRICTED (.) ref footnote to your SD/5/2 of 18 (.)

5 TC coy now complete

135

ROUTINE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
22 APR 1945 194...
File 38
HQ 3 District.

81

SUBJECT:- Formation of War Units - RASC

URGENT
SECRET

3 District
Tel Ext 21
40/624 A
22 Apr 45

"A" 54 Area

G-(SD)
Q-(AE)
AT
Ord
MMIA LO
GHQ 2nd Echelon

81A

Brit Centres RASC, 221 & 222 Indian Inf Grps, AC.

Reference attached copies of AMHQ CM/1155/41(Re)(Sec.2041) dated 19 Apr 45,

1. Formation of the s/n units on [illegible] 16 Apr 45, will be supervised by you.

2. Units will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the AMHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including staff controlled stores, will be submitted by the units under instructions of ADOS in accordance with scales quoted in para 3(b) of the above quoted letter.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible. Details will be forwarded to this HQ immediately of all personnel already attached or available from other sources and whose posting is desired within WE.

4. Reports called for at para 7 of AMHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

5. Ge(SD). Please supply copies of the above-quoted WE when available.

AKQ/JAW

Col
DA & QMG

SECRET

8/1A

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - RASC

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1155/G_1(BR)(Secr. 204)
19 Apr 45.

BRITISH CADRES, RASC, 221 & 222 ITALIAN TRANSPORT COMPANIES, AC

1. (a) The above mentioned Cadres will be formed on W.E. CM/317/1 (XII/456/1) with effect from 16 Apr 45 under the supervision of HQ No.3 District at TRANI.

(b) Implementation of W.E. CM/317/1 in respect of these Cadres will be effected only to the extent shown in Appendix 'A' to this letter.

(c) Copies of the W.E. will be distributed automatically by HQ No.3 District. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from HQ No.3 District.

(d) Serial Nos. 95111 & 95112 respectively have been allotted to these Cadres.

2. PERSONNEL

Postings will be effected as follows:-

(i) Officers - by G.1.(B), AFHQ.) in conjunction
(ii) Other Ranks - by DAG GHQ 2nd Echelon) with DST., AFHQ.

3. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

(a) Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No.3 District:-

(i) Replacements of clothing and necesseries to scale.

(ii) Unit and Personal Equipment in accordance with the A.F. G.1098 scales enumerated in sub-para (b) below. Copies of these scales will be issued automatically to the supervisory authority by Q(AE), AFHQ.

(iii) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No.48.

(iv) Technical Equipment in accordance with Part I of CM A.F. G.1098-58/1, to be published by Q(AE), AFHQ (see GRO, 180/45).

(b) Scales - Unit Equipment:-
Nos. 15/1 44/1 47/1 51/1 53/1 54/1 72/1 433/1
Personal Equipment
Nos. 10/2 11/1 12/1 13/1 205/1.

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

133

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

(c) Copies of the W.E. will be distributed automatically by HQ No.3 District. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from HQ No.3 District.

(d) Serial Nos. 95111 & 95112 respectively have been allotted to these Cadres.

2. PERSONNEL

Postings will be effected as follows:

(i) Officers - by G.1.(B), AFHQ.) in conjunction
(ii) Other Ranks - by DAG GHQ 2nd Echelon) with DST., AFHQ.

3. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

(a) Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No.3 District:-

(i) Replacements of clothing and necessaries to scale.

(ii) Unit and Personal Equipment in accordance with the A.F. G.1098 scales enumerated in sub-para (b) below. Copies of these scales will be issued automatically to the supervisory authority by Q(AE), AFHQ.

(iii) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No.48.

(iv) Technical Equipment in accordance with Part I of CM A.F. G.1098-58/1, to be published by Q(AE), AFHQ (see GRO. 180/45).

(b) Scales - Unit Equipment:-
Nos. 15/1 44/1 47/1 51/1 53/1 54/1 72/1 433/1
Personal Equipment
Nos. 10/2 11/1 12/1 13/1 203/1.

133

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

(i) Army Forms, Books & Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) - to No.21 Stationery Depot.

(ii) Publications (indent form A.F.L.1394) - to No.10 Publications Depot (indents to be endorsed 'Initial Demand').

(iii) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) - to ADPSS, AFHQ.

5. PAY

Application for the allotment of Imprest Numbers will be made to the nearest Area or Fd Cashier.

6. POSTAL

Postal address will be:- Pr Cadre, RASC,
---- Italian Tpt Coy, AC,
CMF.

...../7
(+ 6/44)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

7. COMPLETION

(a) HQ No.3 District will report to G.1.(B), AFHQ, copy to DST., AFHQ, when formations are complete, with copy to GHQ 2nd Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered to them showing all personnel "t.o.s.".

(b) If deficiencies of personnel still exist on 10 May 45, a statement will be rendered shewing all such deficiencies by ranks and trades.

8. ACK

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

DISTRIBUTION:-

The Under Secretary of State, The War Office (S.D.2)	4		G.1.(B) A.9/10	(10)
OC 15 Army Group	6	+++	G.3 (Org.2)(Manpower)	(2)
OC Fifth (US) Army (for Br Incr)	2		G.3 (Org.2)(ORBAT)	
HQ Eighth Army	3		Q. (Maint)	
HQ No.1 District	3		Q. (A.E.)	(3)
HQ No.2 District	3		S.T.	(3)
HQ No.3 District	10	*	Ord. (Br)	
GHQ 2nd Echelon	8		R.E.M.E.	
GHQ 2nd Echelon (STATS)			F.A.	
No.9 Publications Depot, RASC			D.P.I.C.	
No.10 Publications Dept, RASC			A.D.P.S.S.	
HQ Allied Commission	3		D.D.A.P.S.	
Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA)	3		Historical Sec	
No.8 Command Pay Office.			War Diary	(2)
No.21 Stationery Depot			M & D	
Signalmaster, CASERTA				

* Incl copies for units concerned and distribution as necessary.

+++ WSD/117 of 18 Apr 45 refers

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

APPENDIX 'A' to CR/1155/G.1(BR)(Sec.2041) of 19 Apr 45

EXTENT OF IMPLEMENTATION OF W.E. CM/317/1 IN RESPECT OF BRITISH CADRES, 221 & 222 ITALIAN TRANSPORT COMPANIES, A.C.

(i) Personnel

Headquarters

Major	1	
Captain (Administration)	1	
Subaltern (Administration)	1	
Total Officers	3	
Company Quartermaster-Sergeant	1	
Sergeant (Administration)	1	
Corporal (Administration)	1	
Sergeant Drivers	4	(b)
Corporal Drivers	4	(b)
Driver Mechanic (Privates)	2	
Driver Batmen (Privates)	2	
Privates (General Duties)	2	(a)
Cook (Private)	1	(a)
Total Other Ranks	18	
Total Headquarters	21	

Workshop Section

Mechanist Sergeant Major	1	
Vehicle Mechanic (Corporal)	1	
Electrician (Corporal)	1	
Storeman (Technical MT)(Lance Corporal)	1	
Total Workshop Section	4	
Total British Cadre, RASC for an Italian Transport Company, AC	25	

(a) May be employed Italian Civilians

(b) One for each Tpt Pl for supervision of Vehicle Maintenance.

-o-o-o-o-o-

132

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
22 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

80

SECRET

3 District
Ext 5
764/G

22 Apr 45

SUBJECT: Amendment No.2 - Priority List Eight.

All Concerned.

58

Ref this HQ letter 764/G of 7 Apr 45.

Att is amendment No.2 to Priority List Eight, Appx 'B', forwarded with the above mentioned letter.

(J.F. WATSON) Maj.
For Lt Col.
GS.

Amended 22/4/45

DISTRIBUTION

54 Area
55 Area
227 ITALIAN DIV
230 ITALIAN DIV
A
E
HT
Ord

Brit Cadre 803 Italian Base RPL Det, SPINAZOLA
Brit Cadre 804 Italian Base RPL Det, TROIA
AFHQ (G-5 Org Brit)
Land Forces Sub Commission AC ASA
MMIA LO BARI
MMIA LO TARANTO
A
Med
ME
Pro
MMIA LO
227 Div LO

131

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

~~SECRET~~ SECRET

RHF:sl

AFSGA

24

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

: S E C R E T :
:Auth: EAS Ltr :
:Initials: RHF :
: 15 April 1945 :

AG 091.711/051 GCT-O

15 April 1945

SUBJECT: Provision of New Italian Army Units BR-ITI -- Priority List Eight

TO: All Concerned

1. Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, file ASD/922.1(8), dated 17 March 1945.

2. Attached is Amendment No. 2 to PRIORITY LIST EIGHT (Appendix "B" to above mentioned letter).

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

R. H. FRESE
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

1 Incl
Amendment No. 2

DISTRIBUTION:

ACTION	COPY NO
HQ Eighth Army	1 - 2
HQ 1 District	3 - 12
HQ 2 District	13-14
HQ 3 District	15-24
HQ 3 Dist (East)	25-34

ACTION	COPY NO
HQ RAAC	35-39
HQ MAAF	40-41
HQ Land Fcs Adriatic	42
HQ ALCOM	43-45
HQ Land Fcs Sub-Comm, AC (MMIA)	46-55

INFORMATION	COPY NO
15th Army Gp	56-57
Br Incr, 5th Army	58-59
Tn Increment ROME	60
HQ SOMTO	61
HQ RAC	62
HQ Inf	63
FWB Rome	64
G-1 (B), -A1	65-66
G-2 (B)	67
INC	68
Q(AE)	69-70
Q(Maint)	71

	COPY NO
G-4 (M&Tn)	72
Fld Arty Sec	73
AA & CD	74
Engr (B)	75-76
D.Mks (B)	77
DG MRS	78
D Tn (B)	79
Sigs (B)	80
DST	81-82
MED (B)	83
ORD (B)	84-85
REME	86

	COPY NO
FM(B)	87-88
L.Lab	88-89
DV & RS	90
CWS	91
Claims & Hirings	92
D.Welfare	93
AG Rec	94
AG M&D	95
Spares-	96-120
(Org. Foreign)	

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

Amendment No.2 to Priority List Eight (Appx 'E' to ASD/922.1(C) - 17/3/45

PAGE 1

Amend Serial numbers 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004 and 1005 to read 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014 and 1015.

PAGE 4

Delete Serial numbers 40, 41, 43, 44, 166, 169 and 170 and all detail.

Serial 900 - insert in col (d) 9, col (e) 31

PAGE 6

Under [illegible]SD insert new Serials:-

Serial 318 - Col (a) 318 Mob Dental Unit
(b) 'E'
(c) C1/577/1
(d) 1
(e) 3
(f) 1
(g) RCME
(h) RAAC & RNZA

Serial 319 - Col (a) 319 Mob Dental Unit. Cols (b) - (h) as for Serial 318

Serial 1353- Col (a) Mob Dental Unit. Col (b) 'B'. Cols (c) to (h) as for Serial 318

Serial 1354- Col (a) Mob Dental Unit. Col (b) 'C'. Cols (c) to (h) as for Serial 318

Serial 1355- Cols (a) - (h) as for Serial 1354.

PAGE 7

Under RME insert new serials :-

Serial 1461 - Col (a) Inf Tps Wksp
(b) 'B'
(c) C1/326/1
(d) 7
(e) 219
(f) 72
(j) Combat Force.

129

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(b) 'B'
(c) CA/577/1
(d) 1
(e) 3
(f) 1
(g) RCME
(h) RAAC & RAIA

Serial 319 - Col (a) 319 Mob Dental Unit. Cols (b) - (h) as for Serial 316

Serial 1353- Col (a) Mob Dental Unit. Col (b) 'B'. Cols (c) to (h) as for Serial 316

Serial 1354- Col (a) Mob Dental Unit. Col (b) 'C'. Cols (c) to (h) as for Serial 316

Serial 1355- Cols (a) - (h) as for Serial 1354.

PAGE 7

Under RMUT insert new serials :-

Serial 1461 - Col (a) Inf Tps Mksp
(b) 'B'
(c) CA/326/1
(d) 7
(e) 219
(f) 72
(j) Combat Force.

Serial 1462 - Col (a) Inf Tps Mksp
(b) 'C'
Cols(c) - (j) as for Serial 1461

Serial 1463 - Col (a) Inf Tps Mksp
(b) 'D'
Cols(c) - (j) as for Serial 1461

PAGE 8. Serials 810,814 and 823 - Delete all detail.

PAGE 9 Insert new serials:-

Serial 1270 - Col (a) 152 Driving and Maint School
(b) 'B'
(d) 13
(e) 156
(f) 13
(g) CDSAMC
(h) RAAC
(j) Col (f) incl 5 MD

129

SECRET

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

SECRET

Amdt No. 2 to ASD/922.1(C) of 17/3/45 continued:

PAGE 9 (cont'd):

Serial 1650 - Col (a) HQ 1650 Air Interpretation Unit
(b) 'B'
(d) 5
(e) 11
(f) 3
(g) Eighth Army
(h) Eighth Army

Serial 1651 - Col (a) 1651 Air Interpretation Det
(b) 'B'
(d) 2
(e) 4
(f) 2
(g) Eighth Army
(h) Eighth Army

Serial 1652 - Col (a) 1652 Air Interpretation Det
Cols(b) - (h) as for Serial 1651

Serial 1653 - Col (a) 1653 Air Interpretation Det
Cols(b) - (h) as for Serial 1651

Serial 1654 - Col (a) 1654 Air Interpretation Det
Cols(b) - (h) as for Serial 1651

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 750020

MMIA LO
22 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

Apr 22/4

79

SECRET

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units (ER-III)

Amended 22/4/45

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/2/2

19 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

41

AMENDMENT No. 2 TO PRIORITY LIST EIGHT
(SD/2/2 of 27 Mar 45)

1. Page 1

Amend Serial numbers 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004 and 1005 to read 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014 and 1015.

2. Page 4

Delete Serial numbers 40, 41, 43 and 44 and all detail - See MMIA Formation Order SD/4/2 dated 15 April 45. (40 It. Engr Waterman Coy)

3. Delete Serial number 166 and all detail. 516 Line Sec is now formed and at NOCERA.

4. Delete Serial numbers 169-170 and all detail. 519 and 520 Line Secs have been formed from personnel of 210 Misto Genio, and operate under 1 U.G. Cable Coy (Adm Comd. HQ 231 Adm Div) for CSO L of C Signals, ITALY.

127

5. Page 6

Under MED insert new Serials:-

Serial 318 - Col (a) 318 Mot Dental Unit
(b) "E"
(c) CM/577/1
(d) 1
(e) 5
(f) 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 790020

1. Page 1

Amend Serial numbers 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004 and 1005 to read 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014 and 1015.

2. Page 4

Delete Serial numbers 40, 41, 43 and 44 and all detail - See MAIA Formation Order SD/4/2 dated 15 April 45. (40 It. Engr Waterman Coy)

3. Delete Serial number 166 and all detail. 516 Line Sec is now formed and at NOCERA.

4. Delete Serial numbers 169-170 and all detail. 519 and 520 Line Sec's have been formed from personnel of 210 Misto Genio, and operate under 1 U.G. Cable Coy (Adm Comd. HQ 231 Adm Div) for CSO L of C Signals, ITALY.

127

5. Page 6

Under MED insert new Serials:-

Serial 318 - Col (a) 318 Mob Dental Unit
(b) "B"
(c) CM/577/1
(d) 1
(e) 3
(f) 1
(g) ROME
(h) BAAC

6. Serial 319 - Col (a) 319 Mob Dental Unit. Cols (b) - (h) as for Serial 318.

7. Serial 1353 - Col (a) 115 Mob Dental Unit. Col (b) "B". Cols (c) to (h) as for Serial 318. Col (j) This unit is in ER-ITI Combat Cat. 2.

8. Serial 1354 - Col (a) 116 Mob Dental Unit. Col (b) "C". Cols (c) to (j) as for Serial 1353.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

9. Serial 1355 - Col (a) 117 Mob Dental Unit. Cols (b) - (j) as for Serial 1354.

Page 7

Under REME insert new serials:-

10. Serial 1481 - Col (a) 1481 Inf Tps Wksp
(b) "B"
(c) CM/326/1
(d) 7
(e) 219
(f) 72
(j) This unit is in ER-ITI Combat Cat. 2.

11. Serial 1482 - Col (a) 1482 Inf Tps Wksp.
(b) "C"
Cols (c) - (j) as for serial 1481.

12. Serial 1483 - Col (a) 1483 Inf Tps Wksp. Col (b) "D"
Cols (c) - (j) as for serial 1481

Page 8

13. Serial 810 - delete all detail - See MAIA Formation Order SD/18/2 of 15 April 45. (810 Service Sqn)

14. Serials 814 and 823 - delete all detail - See MAIA Formation Order SD/36/2 of 14 April 45. (814 Inter to HQ R&AC and 823 Auxiliary Unit for CMTC).

Page 9

Insert new Serials:-

15. Serial 1270 - Col (a) 152 Driving and Maint School
(b) "B"
(d) 13
(e) 156
(f) 13
(g) CES&MC
(h) R&AC
(j) Col (f) incl 5 MC. This Unit is in ER-ITI Combat Category.

16. Serial 1650 - Col (a) HQ 1650 Air Interpretation Unit
(b) "B"
(d) 5
(e) 11

126

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

11. Serial 1482 - Col (a) 1482 Inf Tps Wksp.
(b) "C"
Cols (c) - (j) as for serial 1481.

12. Serial 1483 - Col (a) 1483 Inf Tps Wksp. Col (b) "D"
Cols (c) - (j) as for serial 1481

Page 8

13. ~~Serial~~ 810 - delete all detail - See MMLA Formation Order SD/18/2 of 15 April 45. (810 Service Sqn)

14. Serials 814 and 823 - delete all detail - See MMLA Formation Order SD/36/2 of 14 April 45. (814 Inser to HQ RAAC and 823 Auxiliary Unit for CMTC).

Page 9

Insert new Serials:-

15. Serial 1270 - Col (a) 152 Driving and Maint School
(b) "B"
(d) 13
(e) 156
(f) 13
(g) CESAMC
(h) RAAC
(j) Col (f) incl 5 MC. This Unit is in HR-IDX Combat Category.

16. Serial 1650 - Col (a) HQ 1650 Air Interpretation Unit
(b) "B"
(d) 5
(e) 11
(f) 3
(g) EIGHTH Army
(h) EIGHTH Army

17. Serial 1651 - Col (a) 1651 Air Interpretation Det.
(b) "B"
(d) 2
(e) 4
(f) 2
(g) EIGHTH Army
(h) EIGHTH Army

18. Serial 1652 - Col (a) 1652 Air Interpretation Det.
Cols (b) - (h) as for Serial 1651.

126

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

19. Serial 1653 - Col (a) 1653 Air Interpretation Det.
Cols (b) - (h) as for Serial 1651.

20. Serial 1654 - Col (a) 1654 Air Interpretation Det.
Cols (b) - (h) as for Serial 1651.

21. Serial 926 - Col (a). Delete"526 Guard Bn". Substitute"523 Guard Bn". Col (g), insert"CCLFIORITO (FOLIGNO)".

22. Serial 927 - Col (a). Delete"527 Guard Bn". Substitute"529 Guard Bn". Col (g), insert"CCLFIORITO (FOLIGNO)".

23. Serial 382 - 385. Col (j). Add "First to commence Trg 16 Apr 45".

24. Serial 863 - Col (j). Add "Amendment of WE to figures quoted in Cols (d) and (e) is under consideration MMLA WEC".

25. Serials 880 - 884. Col (j). Delete "Capt. MCCREE". Substitute "Capt. FLEMMAN".

[signature], Major General
MMLA

DISTRIBUTION: MMLA LO 5 ARMY BR INCR (2)
MMLA LO 6 ARMY (2)
MMLA LO 1 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO 3 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO PENSOUTH (2)
MMLA LO 54 AREA (2)
MMLA LO 52 AREA (2)
2 DISTRICT
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
a.C. FOR G-1 BR & AIR FORCE SUB-COM.
AFHQ FOR G-3 (ORG) (6)
AFHQ FOR G-1 (BR) A1

OC BR CADRE 502 HRD ORVIETO (2)
OC BR CADRE 503 HRD ARRAGOLA (2)
OC BR CADRE 504 HRD TRANI (2)
"F" BLU RTC ICF

INTERNAL : MA for GCC

125

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

25. Serials 830 - 834. Col (j). Delete "Capt. MOORE". Substitute "Capt. FLEMMAN".

[signature], Major General
MMLA

125

DISTRIBUTION: MMLA LO 5 ARMY BR INCR (2)
MMLA LO 6 ARMY (2)
MMLA LO 1 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO 3 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO PENSOUTH (2)
MMLA LO 54 AREA (2)
MMLA LO 52 AREA (2)
2 DISTRICT
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
a.C. FOR G-1 BR & AIR FORCE SUB-COM.
AFHQ FOR G-3 (ORG) (6)
AFHQ FOR G-1 (BR) Al

OC BR CADRE 502 BRD ORVIETO (2)
CC BR CADRE 503 BRD AERAGOLA (2)
OC BR CADRE 504 BRD TRANI (2)
"F" ELU RTC IGF

INTERNAL : MA for GOC
2 i/c
G(SD) (2)
GSI
G(L)
RE
SIGS
A (3)
Q
Q1
Q2 MED ORD
Q(AE) REME WAR DIARY (2)
Q(GS) MOV
ST LAB

WS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
21 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army

SECRET

3 District,
Tel. Ext. 21
104/97 A
20 Apr 45

'A' 94 Sub-Area
'A' 56 Area
G (SD)
Q (AE)
Ord
I LO
MMIA LO
Land Forces Sub-Commission,
AC (MMIA).

Italian Auxiliary Unit to CMTC

Reference AFHQ CR/1116/G-1(Br)(Ser.1991) dated 11 Apr 45, passed to you under separate cover by HQ 56 Area.

1. This HQ letter of even number dated 17 Apr 45 (not to 94 Sub-Area) is hereby cancelled.

2. Formation of the above named unit on WE CM/300/2, wef 5 Jan 45, will be effected under your supervision.

3. 94 Sub-Area will arrange with MMIA for the submission of indents for Ordnance stores and equipment under instructions DAOS in accordance with scales quoted in Appendix 'A' to the above mentioned AFHQ letter.

4. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

5. Completion reports will be rendered in triplicate to this HQ.

6. G(SD). Please supply copies of the above-quoted WE when available.

7. 56 Area. Please confirm all relevant correspondence has been passed to HQ 94 Sub-Area.

124

Col.
IA & QMG.

JAW/IEC

MMIA LO
21 APR 1945 194
File
HQ 3 District.

77

SECRET

HQ 3 District,
BASEBALL 52.
61/1 Pro 20.
20 Apr '45.

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian.

Comd CMP Depot & T.E.

G (SD) 3 District.
G (AE) -do-
Ord -do-
LO -do- (2)
MMIA LO -do- (2)
Provost Marshal (Br) AFHQ.

Nos 6 & 7 Italian Traffic Control Companies.

With ref to att copies (2) of AFHQ CR/1116/G-1 (Br) (Ser 1991) dated 11 Apr 45.

1. The supervision of the fmn of the above mentioned units to WE CM/814/1 wef 30 Apr 45., has been delegated to this office under HQ 3 District 104/701 A of 17 Apr 45.

2. The fmn will be carried out by you at the CMP Depot & T.E.

3. Arrangements will be made by you with MMIA for the submission of indents for Ord stores and eqpt under instr of ADOS 56 Area and in accordance with scales quoted in Appx "A" to the above mentioned AFHQ letter.

4. Copies of these scales were fwd to you under Provost Marshal's letters AF /PM/38/26/2 and 3 both of 23 Feb 45.

5. Field str returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

6. It is understood that you are in possession of copies of the WE quoted above.

7. Progress reports will be rendered to this office seven days after the initial indents for stores have been submitted, and weekly thereafter until [illegible] when a final report will be rendered.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

'Ord' -do-
t LO -do- (2)
MMIA LO -do- (2)
Provost Marshal (Br) AFHQ.

Nos 6 & 7 Italian Traffic Control Companies. 72 E

With ref to att copies (2) of AFHQ CR/1116/G-1 (Br) (Ser 1991) dated 11 Apr 45.

1. The supervision of the fun of the above mentioned units to WE CM/814/1 wef 30 Apr 45., has been delegated to this office under HQ 3 District 104/701 A of 17 Apr 45. 72

2. The fun will be carried out by you at the CMP Depot & T.E.

3. Arrangements will be made by you with MMIA for the submission of indents for Ord stores and eqpt under instr of ADOS 56 Area and in accordance with scales quoted in Appx "A" to the above mentioned AFHQ letter.

4. Copies of these scales were fwd to you under Provost Marshal's letters AF /PM/38/26/2 and 3 both of 23 Feb 45. 123

NT

5. Field str returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

6. It is understood that you are in possession of copies of the WE quoted above.

7. Progress reports will be rendered to this office seven days after the initial indents for stores have been submitted, and weekly thereafter until fun is completed, when a final report will be rendered.

Major.
for Lt Col.
Deputy Provost Marshal.
(G W Ransom).

GWR/MLP.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

MMIA LO
21 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

76

SUBJECT: Unauthorised Units CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

18 SD/95

Apr 45

TO : SENIOR MMIA LO EASTERN ITALY
c/o 5A AREA

-NT -NT -60

1. Ref your LO/7/SD of 15 Apr paras 2 and 3 and SD 155 of 9 : 1009 Drivers Coy and Italian Det 14 BAD.

2. Your comments are requested on 3 Dist letter 764/G of 13 Apr.

3. Ref para 1 of the above letter, certain action appears to have been taken in your letter LO/7/SD of the same date addressed to HQ 230 Adm Div. 541 Inf Regt cannot of course be authorised in the ITI-ITI Category, but if the Allied HQs concerned consider the HQ operationally essential you should ensure that the appropriate Allied HQ applies for its formation giving reasons and suggested future organisations; and referring to para 6 of AFHQ letter ASD/922.1 (8) dated 17 Mar 45.

58B

tvs.

Major General
MMIA

Copy to: MMIA LO 3 District.

Internal:

122

A (2 copies) incl	3 Dist 764/G of 13 Apr	Ref Appx A	Paras 5,6,7	Your recommendations will be requested.
Q (3 ") "	"	"	Paras 1,2,3,4	" "
Q (OS)	"	"		
ST				
G2 (L)				
SD/2/2				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2. Your comments are requested on 3 Dist letter 764/G of 13 Apr.

3. Ref para 1 of the above letter, certain action appears to have been taken in your letter LO/7/SD of the same date addressed to HQ 230 Adm Div. 541 Inf Regt cannot of course be authorised in the ITI-ITI Category, but if the Allied HQs concerned consider the HQ operationally essential you should ensure that the appropriate Allied HQ applies for its formation giving reasons and suggested future organisations; and referring to para 6 of AFHQ letter ASD/922.1 (8) dated 17 Mar 45.

58B

tvs.

Major General
MMIA

Copy to: MMIA LO 3 District.

Internal:

122

A (2 copies)	incl 3 Dist 764/G of 13 Apr	Ref Appx A	Paras 5,6,7	Your recommendations will be requested.
Q (3 ")	" "	"	Paras 1,2,3,4	" "
Q (OS)	"	"		
ST				
G2 (L)				
SD/2/2				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT: Org of R.C. Coys - BE-ETI

MMIA LO
19 Apr 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District

LAND FORCES SUBSECTION, AC (MMIA)
SD/5/2
18 Apr 45

TO : WAR MINISTRY

4, 5, 6 and 7 Traffic Control Companies

Ref this HQ letters SD/32 of 9 Nov 44 and SD/5/2 of 14 Apr 45.

The transport of the above mentioned units will be taken on charge by the British units to which the Coys are attached.

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(Br) (Sec 2009) of 14 Apr 45 and this HQ letter SD/32 of 12 Dec 44 refer.

Major General
MMIA

Encs.

Copy to: MMIA LO 3 Dist.
MMIA LO NAPLES

Internal: G.2.
ST (T)

121

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- WE Committee Mee ig.

MMIA LO
19 APR 1945 1PA
File 38
HQ 3 District.

RESTRICTED

MMIA LO ✓

3 District
Ext 5
84.9/G

18 Apr 45

The following extract from Minutes of WE Committee Meeting No 187 held 19 Mar 45 is forwarded for information:-

2046 ITALIAN PATRIOT BATTALION (CM/931/1)

The above new war establishment was approved w.e.f. 19 Mar 45.

Strength :	Officers	37
	Other ranks	722
	Vehicles	31

To conform with the establishments of the Italian Combat Group it was decided that Company Commanders should hold the rank of Captain, and that the pioneer platoon should be included in the headquarters company.

Owing to the current scarcity of ammunition, 3 inch mortars were substituted for the 4.2 inch mortars shown in the proposed establishment.

File : 742/Org-3

(JP WATSON) Major
for Lt col
G S

120

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA O
19 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

SUBJECT: MS Committee Meeting.

227 Div
230 Div
MS
MMIA 10
227 Div 10

3 District
Ext 5
AG9/0
18 APR 45

The following extract of Minutes of AMIA MS committee Meeting No.165 dated 14 Mar 45 is forwarded for information.-

2002 REARMAMENT OF LIGHT MAINTENANCE COMPANIES '73' VEHICLES (ROYAL ARMY) (CM/TSC/9)

The above new war establishment was approved wef 14 Mar 45.

Strength :		
	Officer	1
	Other Ranks	4
	Vehicle	1

File : 742/Org-3

(J.P. MARTIN) Maj.
for Lt Col.
GS.

MMIA LO
18 APR 1945
File 58
HQ 3 District.

12

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army

SECRET

3 District
Tel Ext 21
104/701 A
17 Apr 45

Pro

G(SD)
Q(AE)
Ord
I LO
MMIA LO
Land Forces Sub-Commission,
AC (MMIA).

6 & 7 Italian Traffic Control Coys 72E

Reference the attached copies of AFHQ CR/1176/G1(Br)(Ser.1991) dated 11 Apr 45.

1. Formation of the a/n units on WE CM/814/1 wef 30 Apr 45, will be effected under your supervision.

2. Pro will arrange with MMIA for the submission of indents for Ordnance stores and equipment under instructions AMG in accordance with scales quoted in Appendix 'A' to the above mentioned AFHQ letter.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Completion reports will be rendered in triplicate to this HQ.

5. G (SD). Please supply copies of the above-quoted WE when available.

118

Lt Col.
DA & QMG.

IRC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

AC (MMIA).

6 & 7 Italian Traffic Control Coys. 72E

Reference the attached copies of AFHQ CR/1116/G1(Br)(Sec.1991) dated 11 Apr 45.

1. Formation of the a/n units on WE CM/814/1 wef 30 Apr 45, will be effected under your supervision.

2. Pro will arrange with MMIA for the submission of indents for Ordnance stores and equipment under instructions ADOS in accordance with scales quoted in Appendix 'A' to the above mentioned AFHQ letter.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Completion reports will be rendered in triplicate to this HQ.

5. G (SD). Please supply copies of the above-quoted WE when available.

118

for Col.
DA & QMG.

IBC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

124

72E

117

72D

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army

SECRET

5 District
Tel Ext 24
104/97 A
13 Apr 45

"A" 56 Area
G-(SD)
Q-(AE)
Ord
I LO
MMIA LO
Land Forces Sub-Commission,
AC (MMIA).

72E

Italian Auxiliary Unit to CMTC

References Attached copies of AFHQ CR/4116/41(zr)(Ser.1991) dated 11 Apr 45.

1. Formation of the a/n unit on WE GS/300/2, wef 5 Jan 45, will be effected under your supervision.

2. 56 Area will arrange with MMIA for the submission of indents for Ordnance stores and equipment under instructions ADOS in accordance with scales quoted in Appendix "A" to the above mentioned AFHQ letter.

3. Field Strength returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. G(SD). Please supply copies of the above-quoted WE when available.

5. Completion reports will be rendered in triplicate to this HQ.

116

JAW

See Folio 78

A Col
DA & QMG

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Land Forces Sub-Commission,
AG (MMIA).

Italian Auxiliary Unit to CMTC

Reference attached copies of AFHQ CM/A116/31(AF)(Ser.1994) dated 11 Apr 45.

1. Formation of the a/a unit on HP CM/300/2, wef 5 Jan 45, will be effected under your supervision.

2. 56 Area will arrange with MMIA for the submission of indents for Ordnance stores and equipment under instructions ADOS in accordance with scales quoted in Appendix "A" to the above mentioned AFHQ letter.

3. Field Strength returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. G(SD). Please supply copies of the above-quoted WE when available.

5. Completion reports will be rendered in triplicate to this HQ.

116

JRW

See Folio 78

Lt Col
DA & QMG

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - ITALIAN ARMY

SECRET

72 E

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1116/G-1(SR)(Ser.1991)
11 Apr 45

ITALIAN ARMY UNITS - VARIOUS

1. (a) The units listed in Appendix 'A' to this letter will be formed on W.Es. as shewn.

(b) Copies of the W.Es. will be distributed automatically by supervisory authorities. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from supervisory authorities.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (M.L.A.).

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by supervisory authorities:-

(i) Replacements of clothing and necessaries to scale.

(ii) Unit equipment to Basic Scales as in Appendix 'A' column (iv), and Special Equipment Lists to be issued by Q(AE), AFHQ.

(iii) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No.48.

(iv) (a) Transport to complete to W.E. as available and in accordance with existing priorities.

(b) Load Carriers and Domestic Vehicles for the Italian Tpt Coys, AC, will be provided under arrangements to be made by HQ Allied Commission.

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

(i) Army Forms, Books & Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) - to the nearest Stationery Depot (see GRO. 337/44).

(ii) Publications (indent form A.F.L.1394) - to No.10 Publications Depot (indents to be endorsed 'Initial Demand').

(iii) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) - to ADFSS, AFHQ.

115

5. POSTAL

Units will use the "Posta Militare" number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which they form a part.

6. COMPLETION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

forces and Commission, Allied Commission (AMLA).

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by supervisory authorities:-

(i) Replacements of clothing and necessaries to scale.

(ii) Unit equipment to Basic Scales as in Appendix 'A' column (iv), and Special Equipment Lists to be issued by Q(AE), AFHQ.

(iii) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No.46.

(iv) (a) Transport to complete to W.E. as available and in accordance with existing priorities.

(b) Load Carriers and Domestic Vehicles for the Italian Tpt Coys, AC, will be provided under arrangements to be made by HQ Allied Commission.

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

(i) Army Forms, Books & Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) - to the nearest Stationery Depot (see GRO. 337/44).

(ii) Publications (indent form A.F.L.1394) - to No.10 Publications Depot (indents to be endorsed 'Initial Demand').

(iii) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) - to ADPSS, AFHQ.

115

5. POSTAL

Units will use the "Posta Militare" number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which they form a part.

6. COMPLETION

Supervisory authorities will report to G.I.(B), AFHQ, when formations are complete.

7. ACK

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

...../DISTRIBUTION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

DISTRIBUTION:-

The Under Secretary of State, The War Office (S.D.2)	4	
CG 15 Army Group	6	
OC Fifth (US) Army (for Br Incr)	2	
HQ Eighth Army	3	
HQ No.1 District	3	
HQ No.2 District	3	
HQ No.3 District	22	¥
GHQ 2nd Echelon	22	
GHQ 2nd Echelon (STAFS)		
HQ Rome Area Allied Command	10	¥
Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMLA)	3	
No.9 Publications Depot, RASC		
No.10 Publications Depot, RASC		
No.8 Command Pay Office.		
HQ Allied Commission	3	
C.M.T.C.		
Signalmaster, CASERTA		

G.1.(B) A.9/10	(10)	
G.3 (Org.2)(Manpower)	(2)	
G.3 (Org.2)(ORBAT)		
+++ G.3 (Org/A)(Foreign)	(3)	
G.3 (Trg)		
D.M.T.		
Q. (Maint)		
Q. (A.E.)	(3)	
S.T.		
Engrs (Br)		
Ord. (Br)		
R.E.M.E.		
P.M. (Br)		
F.A.		
D.P.I.C.		
A.D.P.S.S.		
D.D.A.P.S.		
Historical Sec		
War Diary	(2)	
M & D		

¥ Incl copies for units concerned and distribution as necessary

+++ ASD/922-8(B)1 of 5, 7, 8 & 9 Apr 45 refer

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Unit	W.E.	Supervisory Authority	Basic Eqpt Scale	Serial No. allotted
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
40 Italian Engr Waterman Coy consisting of:-				
HQ 40 Italian Engr Waterman Coy 41 Italian Engr Waterman Pl 42 -do- 43 -do-	CM/944/1	HQ No.3 District	6508/2	95049
814 Italian Increment to HQ RAAC	CM/482/1	HQ RAAC	6058/7	95050
81C Italian Service Sqn IAI	CM/847/1	HQ RAAC	6058/7	95051
Italian Auxiliary Unit to CMTC	CM/300/2	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95052
222 Italian Tpt Coy AC 223 -do- 224 -do- 225 -do- 226 -do-	each consisting of: HQ MT Coy on Four Tpt Pls on Two RDIs on	III/116/2 III/117/2 III/121/2	HQ No.3 District HQ No.3 District HQ No.3 District HQ No.3 District HQ No.3 District	6058/7 6058/7 6058/7 6058/7 6058/7	95053 95054 95055 95056 95057
880 Italian Unit Maint Inspectorate 'B' Vehicles, consisting of:-				
HQ 880 Italian UMI 'B' Vehs	CM/798/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95058
881 Italian Inspecting Incr UMI 'B' Vehs	CM/799/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95059
882 Italian Inspecting Incr UMI 'B' Vehs	CM/799/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95060
883 Italian Inspecting Incr UMI 'B' Vehs	CM/799/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95061
884 Italian Inspecting Incr UMI 'B' Vehs	CM/799/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95062
6 Italian Traffic Control Coy	CM/814/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95063
7 Italian Traffic Control Coy	CM/814/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95064

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

APPENDIX 'A' 1114 (to CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser. 1991) of 11 Apr 45.

	W.E. (ii)	Supervisory Authority (iii)	Basic Eqpt Scale (iv)	Serial No. allotted (v)	Effective Date (vi)	Location (vii)
Coy Pl	CM/944/1	HQ No.3 District	6508/2	95049	1 Apr 45	CAPUA
AC	CM/482/1	HQ RAAC	6058/7	95050	26 Jun 44	ROME
	CM/847/1	HQ RAAC	6058/7	95051	14 Sep 44	ROME
	CM/300/2	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95052	5 Jan 45	BENEVENTO
nsisting		HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95053	15 Apr 45	TRANI
		HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95054	15 Apr 45	TRANI
Coy on	III/116/2	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95055	15 May 45	TRANI
pt Pls on	III/117/2	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95056	15 May 45	TRANI
Hs on	III/121/2	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95057	1 Jun 45	TRANI
orate of:-						
	CM/798/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95058	15 Apr 45	NAPLES
'B' Vehs	CM/799/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95059	15 Apr 45	NAPLES
'B' Vehs	CM/799/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95060	15 Apr 45	NAPLES
'B' Vehs	CM/799/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95061	15 Apr 45	NAPLES
'B' Vehs	CM/799/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95062	15 Apr 45	NAPLES
	CM/814/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95063	30 Apr 45	OTTAVIANO
	CM/814/1	HQ No.3 District	6058/7	95064	30 Apr 45	OTTAVIANO

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - HR-ITI

CONFIDENTIAL

MMIA LO
17 APR 1945
File 319
HQ 3 District.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/5/2

14 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

6 and 7 Italian Traffic Control Coys

1. The Units listed in Appx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. Personnel will be provided under your supervision as stated in MMIA letters SD/5/2. and A/101 both of 27 March 45.

AFHQ letter CR/1116/C-1(SR)(Ser 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

(Major-General
MMIA

Copy to : MMIA LO 3 District
MMIA LO NAPLES
OC Br Cadre 803 BRD
CMP Trg School OTTAVIANO

Internal: A (2)
Q (4)

113

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	WE No.	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Base
6 Italian Traffic Control Coy	G/814/1	3	109	29	3 District	6058
7 " " " "	G/814/1	3	109	29	"	6058

tvs

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to MMIA Letter
SD/5/2 dated 14 Apr 45

WE No.	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equip-ment Scale	Serial No	Effective Date	Location
CA/814/1	3	109	29	3 District	6058/7	95063	30 Apr 45	OTTAVIANO
CA/814/1	3	109	29	"	6058/7	95064	30 Apr 45	"

2 Encls

MMIA L O
17 APR 1945 194__
File 38
HQ 3 District.

3 70

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - BRAITI

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. AC (M.I.A.)
SD/o/2
14 apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

890 Italian Unit Maintenance Inspectorate
B Vehicles

1. The Units listed in Appx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. Personnel will be provided under your supervision as stated in MMIA letters SD/2/2 and A/161 both of 27 March 45.

AFHQ letter CR/3116/G-1(BR)(Ser 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

72E

[signature]
Major-General
MMIA

Copy to : MMIA LO NAPLES
MMIA LO 3 District
OC Br Cadre 804 BRD
HQ UMI (AFHQ)

111

Internal : A (2)
Q (4)
ST(T)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	WE No	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equipment Scale
880 Italian Unit Maintenance Inspectorate "E" Vehicles		5	16	9		
consisting of:						
HQ 880 Italian UMI 'B' Vehs	GM/798/1	1	4	1	3 District	6058/7
881 Italian Inspecting Incr UMI 'B' Vehs	GM/799/1	1	3	2	"	6058/7
882 " " "	GM/799/1	1	3	2	"	6058/7
883 " " "	GM/799/1	1	3	2	"	6058/7
884 " " "	GM/799/1	1	3	2	"	6058/7

tvs

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to M.IA letter
SD/6/2 dated 14 Apr 45

s No	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equip-ment Scale	Serial No.	Effective Date	Location
	5	16	9					
/798/1	1	4	1	3 District	6058/7	95058	15 Apr 45	NAPLES
/799/1	1	3	2	"	6058/7	95059	15 Apr 45	"
/799/1	1	3	2	"	6058/7	95060	15 Apr 45	"
/799/1	1	3	2	"	6058/7	95061	15 Apr 45	"
/799/1	1	3	2	"	6058/7	95062	15 Apr 45	"

OPY

MMIA LO
17 APR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

#5 7/4

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - ER-ITI

CONFIDENTIAL

69

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/6/3

1st Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

222, 223, 224, 225 and 226 Italian Tpt Coys, A.C.

1. The Units listed in Appx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. Personnel will be provided under your supervision as stated in MMIA letters SD/6/2 and A/151 both of 27 March 45.

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

Major-General
MMIA

Copy to : AC for G-1(BR)
TN SC
2675 Regt
MMIA LO 54 Area
MMIA LO PENSCUTH
MMIA LO 3 District

Internal : A (2)
Q (4)
ST

109

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

UNIT	WE No.	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equipment Scale	Sort No
222 Italian Tpt Coy, AC	)Each Coy	8	340	196	3 District	6058/7	95053
223 " " " "	)comprises	8	340	196	"	6058/7	95054
224 " " " "	)III/116/2	8	340	196	"	6058/7	95055
225 " " " "	)III/117/2	8	340	196	"	6058/7	95056
226 " " " "	)III/121/2	8	340	196	"	6058/7	95057
	)as below						
EACH COY CONSISTING OF:							
HQ MT Coy	III/116/2	4	38	16			
Four Tpt Pls	III/117/2	1	60	45			
Two Wkg	III/121/2	-	31	-			

TRANSPORT:

Load Carriers and Domestic Vehicles will be provided under arrangements to be made by HQ AI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to MMIA letter
SD/6/3 dated 14 Apr 45

p.	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equip-ment Scale	Serial No	Effective Date	Location
oy	8	340	196	3 District	6058/7	95053	15 Apr 45	TRANI
eas	8	340	196	"	6058/7	95054	15 Apr 45	"
6/2	8	340	196	"	6058/7	95055	15 May 45	"
7/2	8	340	196	"	6058/7	95056	15 May 45	"
1/2	8	340	196	"	6058/7	95057	15 Jun 45	"
ow								
6/2	4	38	16					
7/2	1	60	45					
1/2	"	31	"					

Vehicles will be provided under arrangements to be made by HQ Allied Commission.

MMIA LO
17 APR 1945
No. 38
HQ 3 District

CONFIDENTIAL

68

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - BR-ITI

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/36/2

1st Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

814 Italian Incr. to HQ R.A.A.C.
823 Italian Auxiliary Unit to C.M.T.C.

1. The Units listed in Appx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. 814 Incr to HQ RAAC is complete as to personnel. 823 Aux. Unit to CMTC will be filled by the personnel of 2/516 Arty Regt which will be disbanded. Vide MMIA letters SD/2/2 and A/161 both of 27 Mar 45.

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Scr 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

J. Major General
MMIA

Copy to : MMIA LO DISTWO
MMIA LO DISTHREE
HQ RAAC
CMTC BENEVENTO

Internal : A (2)
Q (4)

107

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	WE No	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basi... ment
814 Italian Incr to HQ RAAC	CM/482/1	1	30	-	RAAC	6058
823 Italian Auxiliary Unit to CMTC	CM/300/2	12	225	-	DISTRICT	6058

tvs

1965

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Apnx "A" to MMIA letter
SD/36/2 dated 14 Apr 45

E No	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equipment Scale	Serial No	Effective date	Location
/482/1	1	30	-	RAAC	6058/7	95050	26/6/44	ROME
/300/2	12	225	-	DISTRICT	6058/7	95052	5/1/45	BENEVENTO

CONFIDENTIAL

67

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - BR-ITI (Combat)

MMIA LO
17 APR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)
SD/4/2
Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

40 Italian Engr. Waterman Coy

1. The Units listed in Appx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. Personnel for these units are now being trained at ETE CAPUA.

3. The unit will be carried in Category 2 (BR-ITI)(Combat).

AFHQ letter GR/1116/G-1(Br)(Ser 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

Major General
MMIA

104

Copy to: MMIA LO 3 DIST
"F" HLU RTC ICF
ETE CAPUA

Internal: A (2)
Q (4)
HE

ws

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

UNIT	WE No.	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic equip-ment Scale
40 Italian Engr Waterman Coy consisting of:	CM/994/1	7	107	3	3 District	6508/2
HQ 40 Italian Engr Waterman Coy				4	17	3
41 " " " Pl				1	30	
42 " " " "				1	30	
43 " " " "				1	30	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Appx 'A' to MMIA letter
SD/4/2 dated 15 Apr 45

No.	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic equipment Scale	Serial No	Effective Date	Location
/994/1	7	107	3	3 District	6508/2	95049	1 Mar 45	CAPUA
	4	17	3					
	1	30						
	1	30						
	1	30						

E.C.T.

~~GHQ~~

+ C O P Y +

ARMY FORM C 2136 (Large)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. 66

Call	Sta. No.	Precedence	Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.

FROM (A) Originator. MMIA

Date-Time of Origin. ---

Office Date Stamp

MMIA LO
16 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

For Action.

TO AFHQ

(W) For Information (INFO)

DISTHREE
15 ARMY GROUP

Message Instructions. GR

59

Originator's No.

Q/183 (.) RESTRICTED (.) for G3 org (.) ref DISTHREE SD 290 of 10 APR and your FX 58906 of 12 APR (.) all twelve searchlight lorries require overhaul (.) five being repaired and will be made available NAPLES earliest (.) remainder in FOGGIA (.) suggest these be repaired nearest allied wksp (.) signal confirmation and individual to whom War Ministry rep should refer for details

NT

102

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

Originator's No.

59

Q/183 (.) RESTRICTED (.) for G3 org (.) ref DISTHREE SD 290 of 10 APR and your FX 58906 of 12 APR (.) all twelve searchlight lorries require overhaul (.) five being repaired and will be made available NAPLES earliest (.) remainder in FOGGIA (.) suggest these be repaired nearest allied wksp (.) signal confirmation and individual to whom War Ministry rep should refer for details

NT

102

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN *by any means except* ..... } WIRELESS. *Signed.*	*If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands this message must be sent* IN CIPHER. *Signed.*	*Originator's Instructions. Degree of Priority.*	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
			Time Cleared		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Specialist Personnel for SL Pls

3DLO/38
Baseball 2
15 Apr 45

65

HQ 227 Div. (through HQ)

Herewith list of personnel required for the formation of 833 and 834 SL Pls.

It is requested that you make as soon as possible, a thorough search throughout the div for suitable personnel, the most important of which are " capi stazioni fotoelettricisti sergenti " who require to be tradesmen of skill and experience.

By nature of the vehs to be driven and maintained (FIAT 666) it is essential that the drivers also be of the very best type.

Should any of these tradesmen not be available from your command, please refer the matter to this office when efforts will be made to obtain them from other parts of the theatre.

101

Major,
MMIA LO,
3 District.

SUBJECT: Formation Transport Coys A.C. (Br-ITI)

64

MMIA LO
14 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC
(M.M.I.A.)

SD/6
11 Apr 45

TO : MMIA LO 54 AREA
MMIA LO 3 Dist

OC Br Cadre 804 BRD Trani

222-226 Tpt Coys AC

64A

1. AFHQ departmental letter ASD/922.8(B)1 of 8 April is passed for information

2. Formal authority to form these units is expected shortly.

3. MMIA letters SD/2/2 and A/161 both of 27 Mar 45 refer.

41 42

Major-General
MMIA.

Copy to: AC for G-1 Br
Tn SC
2675 Regt AC (att Colonel Carns)

Internal: A.1, Q.2, Q (AE), Q (OS), ST (T), REME — for comment and action as necessary

100

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1. AFHQ departmental letter ASD/922.8(B)1 of 8 April is passed for information

2. Formal authority to form these units is expected shortly.

3. MMIA letters SD/2/2 and A/161 both of 27 Mar 45 refer.

41 42

Major-General
MMIA.

Copy to: AC for G-1 Br
Tn SC
2675 Regt AC (att Colonel Carns)

Internal: A.1, Q.2, Q (AE), Q (OS), ST (T), REME — for comment and action as necessary

100

jv

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 759020

64A

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
G G-5 DIVISION

File Ref : AGD/322.3(B)1

8 April 1945

SUBJECT : Formation of Italian Army Units.

MEMO TO : G-1 (B) A.1.

1. Authority is given for formation of the following Italian Army Units :-

Designation	wE	Effective date	Location for Fmn.	Supervisory Auth.
222 Tpt Coy AC		15 Apr 45	TRANI	3 Dist
223 Tpt Coy AC		15 Apr 45	TRANI	3 Dist
224 Tpt Coy AC		15 May 45	TRANI	3 Dist
225 Tpt Coy AC		15 May 45	TRANI	3 Dist
226 Tpt Coy AC		1 Jun 45	TRANI	3 Dist
each consisting of:-				
HQ MT Coy	III/116/2			
Four Tpt PLs	III/117/2			
Two RDIs.	III/121/2			

2. Personnel will be provided under arrangements Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)

3. Personnel and unit equipment will be issued as available, in accordance with basic equipment list 6058/7 and special equipment lists to be published by Q(AE).

4. Load carriers and domestic vehicles will be provided under arrangements HQ Allied Commission. 99

5. Will you please issue instructions implementing the above authority.

DANIEL NOCE,
Major General, G.S.C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

224 Tpt Coy AC	15 May 45	TRANI	3 Dist
225 Tpt Coy AC	15 May 45	TRANI	3 Dist
226 Tpt Coy AC	1 Jun 45	TRANI	3 Dist

each consisting of:-

HQ MT Coy	III/116/2
Four Tpt PLs	III/117/2
Two RDIs.	III/121/2

---

2. Personnel will be provided under arrangements Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)

3. Personnel and unit equipment will be issued as available, in accordance with basic equipment list 6058/7 and special equipment lists to be published by Q(AE).

4. Load carriers and domestic vehicles will be provided under arrangements HQ Allied Commission.

99

5. Will you please issue instructions implementing the above authority.

DANIEL NOCE,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

JNG/mmc

Copy to: HQ Allied Commission.
HQ 3 District.
G-3 (Org-4)
G-4 (B)
Q(AE)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

63

Subject :- Vehicle Assignments.

3Z/1213

12 Apr 45

MMIA LO
14 APR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District

LAND FORCES SUB COMM A.C. (MMIA)
ROME
Tel. : Rome 469081 Ext 526

To :- L.O. Land Forces Sub Comm A.C.(MMIA)
3 District.

57

1. Ref your 3 DLO/38 of 8 April and attachment.

2. Hospitals are not now entitled to hold disinfector lorries against W.E. Instead, disinfector trailers (Italian type) have been substituted.

3. It is understood that 231 Italian Fd Hospital is already in possession of the latter type of vehicle, and no further action is, therefore, contemplated.

For Lt. Col ADST.,
Land Forces Sub Comm A.C. (MMIA)

MO3/og

Internal :- Medical.

no action

98

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
14 APR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

62

SUBJECT: Formation of Increments (BR-ITI)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/18/2

12 Apr 45

TO : MMIA LO 3 Dist

MMIA LO Pensouth: OC Br Cadre 803 BRD.
823 AUXILIARY UNIT TO CMTC

62A

AFHQ departmental letter ASD/322.8(B)1 of 7 Apr regarding the conversion of 2/516 Arty Regt into the above mentioned Auxiliary Unit is attached for information.

Formal instructions are expected shortly.

MMIA letter SD/2/3 Serial 823 dated 27 Mar refers.

41

tvs.

Major General
MMIA

Internal: G(Trg))
A.L.) for comment and
Q.I.) action as necessary
Q.Z.)
Q. AE.)
Q. OS.)

97

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

624

COPY

ALLIED FORCES HEADQUARTERS

G-3 DIVISION

FILE No : ASD/922.8(B)1. 7 April 1945

SUBJECT : Formation of Italian Army Units

MEMO TO : G-1(B) AI.

1. Covering authority is given for formation of the following Italian Army Units: -

DESIGNATION	T.E.	Effective Date	LOCATION	Supervising Authority
823 Italian Auxiliary Unit to CMTC	CM/3[illegible]/2 Offrs 12 ORs 225	5 Jan 45	BENEVENTO	3 Dist

2. Personnel have been provided by Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA).

3. Equipment will be issued in accordance with basic scale 6058/7 and SELs to be issued by Q (AE).

4. Vehicles will be issued when available in accordance with existing priorities.

5. You are requested to issue instructions implementing the above authority.

JNG/vp

DANIEL NOCE
Major General, U.S.C.
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

96

COPIES TO: HQ 3 District
HQ RAAC
C.M.T.C.
Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)
G-3 (Ops)
G-3 (Org-4)
Q (AE)

SD DISTRIBUTION:
Action copy : SD/36/2
SD/18/2
SD/30

tvs.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

61

SUBJECT: Formation of T.C. Units (Br ITI)

MMIA LO
14 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC (MMIA)
SD/5/2
Apr 45

TO : MMIA LO 3 District
" " PENSOUTH
OC Br Cadre 803 BRD.

6 TC COY = 7 TC COY

61A

1. AFHQ departmental letter ASD/922.8(B)1 dated 9 April is passed for information.

2. Formal authority to form these units is expected shortly.

MMIA letters SD/2/2 and A/161 of 27 Mar 45 refer.

41 42

Major General
MMIA

Internal:
A (2)
Q 2
Q AE
Q 03
ST
PRO
for comment and action as necessary

am.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

614

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

G-3 DIVISION

File Ref : ASD/922.8(B)1 9 April,45

SUBJECT : Formation of Italian Army Units.

MEMO TO : G-1 (B) A.1.

1. Authority is given for formation of the following Italian Army Units:-

Designation	WE	Location for Fmn.	Effective Date	Supervisory Authority
6 Italian Transport Control Coy	CM/814/1	OTTAVIANO	30 Apr 45	3 Dist
7 Italian Transport Control Coy	CM/814/1 (Less 1 Platoon)	OTTAVIANO	30 Apr 45	3 Dist

2. Personnel will be provided under arrangements by Allied Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA).

3. Equipment will be provided as available in accordance with basic equipment list 6058/7 and Special equipment list 253/1.

4. Vehicles will be issued when available in accordance with existing priorities.

5. You are requested to issue instructions implementing the above authority.

DANIEL NOCE,
Major General, GSC.,
Assistant Chief of Staff G-3

JNC/mic

Copies to: HQ 3 District
Allied Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)
CMP School OTTAVIANO
G-3 (Org-4)
Q (AE)
PM (B)

94

MMIA LO
13 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

60

SECRET

3 District
Ext 5
764/G

8 Apr 45

SUBJECT: Provision of ITALIAN Army Units
AFHQ Priority List EIGHT

All Concerned

1. Reference is made to:-

a) AFHQ AMD/922.2 of 19 Feb 45 (not to all addressees).

b) AFHQ ASD/922.1(8) of 17 Mar 45 as amended, and

c) 3 District 764/G of 7 Apr 45.

2. Para 2 of this HQ above letter is cancelled.

3. Att at Appx 'A' is list of ITALIAN Army Units for the formation of which application will be made shortly by this HQ. This list is submitted in accordance with Appx 'G' to AFHQ letter first above quoted, but in outline only. Full details will be forwarded as soon as available.

4. For ST and Ord. This HQ 693/G of 12 Apr 45 refers.

5. For Ord. This HQ 764/G of 12 Apr 45 refers.

(J.P. WATSON) Maj
for Maj Gen
Comd

DISTRIBUTION:

AFHQ (G-3 Org For)
Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)

54 Area
56 Area
227 ITALIAN Adm Div.
230 ITALIAN Adm Div.
Brit Cadre 803 ITALIAN Base Rft Dep RAVISCANINA
Brit Cadre 804 ITALIAN Base Rft Dep TRANI
MMIA HQ NAPLES

93

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

3. Att at Appx 'A' is list of ITALIAN Army Units for the formation of which application will be made shortly by this HQ. This list is submitted in accordance with Appx 'C' to AFHQ letter first above quoted, but in outline only Full details will be forwarded as soon as available.

4. For ST and Ord. This HQ 690/G of 12 Apr 45 refers. — NT

5. For Ord. This HQ 764/G of 12 Apr 45 refers. — NT

(J.P. WATSON) Maj.
for Maj Gen
Comd

DISTRIBUTION:

AFHQ (G-3 Org For)
Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)

---

54 Area
56 Area
227 ITALIAN Adm Div.
230 ITALIAN Adm Div.
Brit Cadre 803 ITALIAN Base Rft Dep RAVISCANINA
Brit Cadre 804 ITALIAN Base Rft Dep TRANI
MMIA LO NAPLES
MMIA LO BARI
MMIA LO TARANTO
A
E
X
ST
Med
Ord
EME
Pro
MMIA LO
ITALIAN LO

93

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ser.	Designation	Training Arrangements	Priority for fmn.	Proposed WE.	Prop WE Str offr	Prop WE Str OR	Brit Cadre offr	Brit Cadre OR	No. of Units Reqd.	Total Ital. Str.	Ap 76 To Re St
	HQs										
1.	Increment to HQ 227 ITALIAN Adm Div	Not Applicable	C	Amendment to			Not required		One only		
	ST										
2.	X ITALIAN Veh Pk Driver Coy.	Normal ITALIAN Army driving Schools.	C	New WE			Not required		One only		Ni
3.	X ITALIAN special tpt Coy	Normal ITALIAN Army driving Schools.	C	IV/94/2 (2) IV/97/2 A Sec IV/99/3 Ser 2 IV/96/2	4 and 207		Not required		One only	4 & 207	Ni
	Ord										
4.	X ITALIAN Ord Amn Coy	RAOC Trg Est	C	CM/842/1	1 and 54		Not required		One only	1 & 54	Ni
	Misc										
5.	X ITALIAN Transit Camp	Not applicable	C	CM/599/1	6 and 102		Yes		One only	6 & 102	
6.	Brit Cadre for X ITALIAN Transit Camp.	Not applicable	C	New WE							
7.	X ITALIAN Penal Centre	Not applicable	C	New WE	Not known		Not required		One or two		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Proposed WE.	Prop WE Str offr	OR	Brit Cadre offr	OR	No. of Units Reqd.	Total Ital. Str.	Total Brit. Str.	Remarks
Amendment to			Not required	One only				Required in the event of the withdrawal of HQ 230 ITALIAN Adm Div.
New WE			Not required	One only			Nil	Required to regularize existing unauthorised unit att 412 Veh Pk. MMLA Q/OS/10/1 of 3 Apr 45 refers. Approx present str of det offrs 4 ORs 115.
IV/94/2 (2) IV/97/2 A Sec IV/99/3 Ser 2 IV/96/2	4 and 207		Not required	One only	4 & 207		Nil	Required to regularize existing unauthorised Unit 294 Autoreparto Legero emp on timber duties in CALABRIA. Present str offrs 5 ORs 191.
CM/842/1	1 and 54		Not required	One only	1 & 54		Nil	Required to regularize existing unauthorised det att 14 BAD. Approx present str offr 2 OR 37.
CM/599/1 New WE	6 and 102		Yes	One only	6 & 102			Required for Transit Camp NAPLES after move of 803 ITALIAN Base Rft Dep to RAVISCANINA AFHQ AG 370.092/001 GCT-0 of 5 Apr 45.
New WE	Not known		Not required	One or two				3 District 766/G of 11 Apr 45 refers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MESSAGE FORM.

In lieu of AF C2136.

FROM (A)	ORIGINATOR DISTHREE	DATE and TIME. 1c2245 B	OFFICE DATE STAMP

FOR ACTION.

TO 22 AA BDE MOWWIT AFHQ(G-3)ORG FOR) MMIA

FOR INFORMATION.

56 AREA 15 ARMY GROUP 60 SUB AREA 227 ITALIAN AIM DIV MMIA

Copy to Q: MMIA LO: 227 DIV LO.

Message Instructions A LGR

11 APR 1945 194

File 38

HQ 3 District.

53

3D 290 CONFIDENTIAL (.) further my 3D 222 of 6 Apr NOT to all and ref conversations brig HOUSMIL and WATSON and WATSON & GRIFFITHS this date (.) first (.) 832 ITALIAN AL pl will now move 12 repeat 12 Apr with 6 heavy ITALIAN vehs for transporting projectors (.) further delay can NOT be accepted (.) second (.) for AFHQ and MMIA (.) request you issue urgent instrs for repair of further 12 ITALIAN vehs for tpt of 833 and 834 pls (.) third (.) for MMIA (.) spoke WATSON - STANTON this date.

If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands this message must be sent in CYPHER.

sgd. ...

Originators Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time System THI or TOR
Time cleared

91

MMIA LO
18 APR 1945
File
HQ 3 District.

MMIA LO

458

SECRET

3 District
Ext 5
764/G

7 Apr 45

SUBJECT:- Italian Army Order of Battle: Authorisation of Units. Provision and formation of new units.

To:- All Concerned

1. Att are copies as shown in distribution below of AFHQ ASD 922.1 (8) of 17 Mar 45 (Annexure I), and Amendment No 1 (Annexure II).

2. Ref para 6. Att at Annexure III is a list of units referred to in the second sentence i.e. unauthorised units. Will the action addressees specified at colm(E) of Annexure III please notify this HQ/Branch immediately whether any of these units are considered operationally essential to retain giving reasons and suggested future organisation. Annexure III is NOT att. It will be issued separately as soon as possible.

3. For A. It is requested that you will arrange for submission of the reports referred to in para 5, with copy to this Branch.

4. For MMIA. It is requested that you will give prior notification to this HQ before issuing disbandment instructions for unauthorised units, pending submission of proposals as a result of the return called for in para 5. This applied particularly to the serials marked (E) at Apnx 'A'.

5. For AFHQ (G3 Org For). Your attention is drawn to AFHQ MSD 450 of 3 Mar. It is requested that you will amend future distributions accordingly. Conversation WATSON - GRAHAM refers.

JPW/NH

(J.P. WATSON) Maj.
for Lt Col.
GS.

DISTRIBUTION	No of Copies 3 Dist letter	Copy No of AFHQ letter (Annx I)	Copy No AFHQ Amdt Annx II	Annx III
54 Area	1	107	25	1
56 Area	1	-	-	1
227 ITALIAN DIV	1	-	-	1
230 ITALIAN DIV	1	-	-	1
A	1	16	16	1
B	1	17	17	1
C	1	18	18	1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 759020

3. For A. It is requested that you will arrange for submission of the reports referred to in para 5, with copy to this Branch.

4. For MMLA. It is requested that you will give prior notification to this HQ before issuing disbandment instructions for unauthorised units, pending submission of proposals as a result of the return called for in para 5. This applied particularly to the serials marked (E) at Appx 'A'.

5. For AFHQ (G3 Org For). Your attention is drawn to AFHQ MSD 450 of 3 Mar. It is requested that you will amend future distributions accordingly. Conversation WATSON - GRAHAM refers.

JPW/MH

(J.P. WATSON) Maj.
for Lt Col.
GS.

90

DISTRIBUTION	No of Copies 3 Dist letter	Copy No of AFHQ letter (Annx I)	Copy No AFHQ Amdt Annx II	Annx III
5A Area	1	107	25	1
56 Area	1	-	-	1
227 ITALIAN DIV	1	-	-	1
230 ITALIAN DIV	1	-	-	1
A	1	16	16	1
E	1	17	17	1
SF	1	18	18	1
Ord	1	19	19	1
Brit Cndre 803 Italian Base Rft Dep AFRAGOLA	1	23	23	1
Brit Cndre 804 Italian Base Rft Dep TRANI	1	108	28	1
AFHQ (G3 Org Brit)	1	-	-	1
Land Forces Sub Commission AC MMLA	1	-	-	1
MMLA LO BARI	1	-	-	1
MMLA LO TARANTO	1	-	-	1
X	1	109	29	1
Med	1	110	30	1
MME	1	111	31	1
Pro	1	112	32	1
MMLA LO	1	113	24	1
227 Div LO	1	-	-	1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

SECRET

24

AP 434
SECRET
By Auth: SACMED
Initials GP /mmc
COPY NO ___

58A

File Ref : ASD/922.1(8)

SUBJECT : Provision of New Italian Army Units (BR-ITI) 30 March 1945
PRIORITY LIST EIGHT

MEMO TO : All Concerned.

288

Reference this HQ letter file ref ASD/922.1(8) dated 17 March 1945.

1. The following is Amendment No.1 to PRIORITY LIST EIGHT, attached as Appendix 'B' to the above letter.

2. Page 4, INF, serial 900 - delete detail in columns (d) and (e).

Page 6, Serial 279 - amend columns (c) to read "CM/797/1" and (e) "254".

Page 8, serial 803 - amend column (g) to read "RAVISCANINA"

Page 9, serial 880, 881,882,883,884 - insert in column (g) "NAPLES", amend column (h) to read "3 District", and insert in column (j) "Capt. Moore of UMI HQ NAPLES will assist 3 District in formation of units."

8/4/45

DANIEL NOCE
Major General, GSC
Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

JNG/mmc

D I S T R I B U T I O N

ACTION	COPY NO
HQ Eighth Army	1 - 2
HQ 1 District	3 - 12
HQ 2 District	13-14
HQ 3 District	15-24
HQ 3 District (East)	25-34
HQ RAAC	35-39
HQ MAAF	40-41
HQ Land Forces Adriatic	42
HQ Allied Commission	43-45
HQ Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (SIA)	46-55

89

COPY NO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1. The following is Amendment No.1 to PRIORITY LIST EIGHT, attached as Appendix 'B' to the above letter.

2. Page 4, INF, serial 900 - delete detail in columns (d) and (e).

Page 6, Serial 279 - amend columns (c) to read "CM/797/1" and (e) "254".

Page 8, serial 803 - amend column (g) to read "RAVISCANINA"

Page 9, serial 880, 881,882,883,884 - insert in column (g) "NAPLES", amend column (h) to read "3 District", and insert in column (j) "Capt. Moore of UNI HQ NAPLES will assist 3 District in formation of units."

8/14/45

for DANIEL NOCE,
Major General, GSC.
Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

JNG/mmc

D I S T R I B U T I O N

ACTION	COPY NO
HQ Eighth Army	1 - 2
HQ 1 District	3 - 12
HQ 2 District	13-14
HQ 3 District	15-24
HQ 3 District (East)	25-34
HQ RAAC	35-39
HQ MAAF	40-41
HQ Land Forces Adriatic	42
HQ Allied Commission	43-45
HQ Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (MBIA)	46-55

INFORMATION	COPY NO		COPY NO
HQ 15 Army Group	56-57	D.Wks (B)	77
British Incr FIFTH ARMY	58-59	DGMRS	78
Tn Increment ROME	60	D.Tn(B)	79
HQ SC/MTO	61	Sigs (B)	80
HQ RAC	62	D.S.T.	81-82
HQ Inf	63	Med (B)	83
FMB ROME	64	Ord(B)	84-85
G-1(B), -A1	65-66	REME	86
G-2(B)	67	PM(B)	87
INC	68	D.Lab	88-89
T(AD)	69-70	D.V. & RS	90
(Maint)	71	C.W.S.	91
G-4(B)Tn)	72	Claims & Hirings	92
Fd Arty Sec	73	D.Welfare	93
AA & CD	74	AG Records	94
Engr (B)	75-76	AG (M&D)	95
		SPARES	96-120

89

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

SECRET

AP 269

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

G-3 DIVISION.

SECRET
By Auth: GAP
Initials:
COPY NO: 113

5 8 B

FILE NO : AFD/922.1(8)

17 Mar.'45

SUBJECT : Provision of New Italian Army Unit (BR-ITI) - PRIORITY LIST EIGHT.

TO : All Concerned.

Ref. HQ AAI letter 1605/50/69/G(SD 1) dated 16 Sep.'44.

1. Recruits for the Italian Army are now becoming available in sufficient numbers to reinforce existing units of the BR-ITI category up to WE. First priority will be given to selection of tradesmen and non-tradesmen to meet present WE deficiencies, but it is intended that requirements for new units should be filled as soon as possible.

2. Appendix "A" to the above AAI letter is CANCELLED.

3. Attached at Appendix "B" is a revised edition of PRIORITY LIST EIGHT, giving a list of new units to be formed. Priorities have been allotted in accordance with the following groups:-

A. Emergency requirements affecting current ops.

B. Units required in Army area for direct sp of ops.

C. Units required for dock clearance, essential communications, and units releasing British personnel.

D. Other units for which work is definitely available now.

E. Units not urgently required.

4. HQs shown in col(h) will be responsible for assembly of units. Land Forces Sub-Commission AC(MMLA) will proceed immediately to set aside the necessary personnel from Base Rft Depots for units shown to have WE's in order of priority. Where demands for high priority units conflict with requirements for rfts, MMLA will refer the matter to this HQ for decision.

88

5. Responsible HQs will submit weekly reports to this HQ and to MMLA, beginning 24 Mar 45, showing progress in assembly of new units in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

requirements for new units should be filled as soon as possible.

2. Appendix "A" to the above AAI letter in UNCOILED.

3. Attached at Appendix "B" is a revised edition of PRIORITY LIST EIGHT, giving a list of new units to be formed. Pricrities have been allotted in accordance with the following groups:-

A. Emergency requirements affecting current ops.

B. Units required in Army area for direct sp of ops.

C. Units required for dock clearance, essential communications, and units releasing British personnel.

D. Other units for which work is definitely available now.

E. Units not urgently required.

4. HQs shown in col(h) will be responsible for assembly of units. Land Forces Sub-Commission AC(MMLA) will proceed immediately to set aside the necessary personnel from Base Rft Depots for units shown to have WE's in order of pricrity. Where demands for high pricrity units conflict with requirements for rfts, MMLA will refer the matter to this HQ for decision.

88

5. Responsible HQs will submit weekly reports to this HQ and to MMLA, beginning 24 Mar 45, showing progress in assembly of new units in accordance with pro-forma at Appendix "A" attached. When units areready to receive equipment, formal authority for formation will be issued by this HQ.

6. Demands for further new units will indicate the pricrity group in which it is desired that units be formed. All Italian Army RR-ITI personnel or units not covered by this HQ Overall Order of Battle ASD/922.5 nor by Appendix "B" attached, nor by an AFHQ formation instruction, are at disposal of Land Forces Sub-Commission AC(MMLA) as rfts.

for DANIEL NOCE,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.

JNG/mmc

- 1 -

SECRET

Copy to File ASD/922.2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

D I S T R I B U T I O N

ACTION:

	COPY NO
HQ Eighth Army	1 - 2
HQ 1 District	3 - 12
HQ 2 District	13 - 14
HQ 3 District	15 - 24
HQ 3 District (East)	25 - 34
HQ R.A.C.	35 - 39
HQ N.A.A.F.	40 - 41
HQ Land Forces Adriatic	42
HQ Allied Commission	43 - 45
HQ Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (MMIA)	46 - 55

INFORMATION:

	COPY NO		COPY NO
HQ 15 Army Group	56 - 57	D. Wks (B)	77
British Increment, FIFTH ARMY	58 - 59	DGMRS	78
Tn Increment, ROME	60	D. Tn (B)	79
HQ 30/MTO	61	Sigs (B)	80
HQ R.C	62	D.S.T.	81 - 82
HQ Inf	63	Med (B)	83
PWB, ROME	64	Ord (B)	84 - 85
G-1(B) - A1	65 - 66	R.E.M.E.	86
G-2(B)	67	PM (B)	87
ENC	68	D. Lab	88 - 89
Q(AE)	69 - 70	D. V & Rs	90
Q(Maint)	71	C.W.S.	91
G-4 (M & Tn)	72	Claims & Hirings	92
Fd Arty Sec	73	D. Welfare	93
AA & CD	74	AG Records	94
Engr (E)	75 - 76	AG (M & D)	95
		SPARES	96 - 120

R E C E I P T

G-3 (Org) Foreign, AFHQ.

DATE: _____ 87

Received Copy No: _____ of Document ASD/922.1(8), of 17 March, 1945.-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

INFORMATION:	COPY NO		COPY NO
HQ 15 Army Group	56 - 57	D. Wks (B)	77
British Increment, FIFTH ARMY	58 - 59	DDRS	78
Tn Increment, ROME	60	D. Tn (B)	79
HQ SC/AFTO	61	Sigs (B)	80
HQ RAC	62	D.S.T.	81 - 82
HQ Inf	63	Med (B)	83
PWB, ROME	64	Ord (B)	84 - 85
G-1(B) - A1	65 - 66	R.E.M.E.	86
G-2(B)	67	PM (B)	87
INC	68	D. Lab	88 - 89
Q(AF)	69 - 70	D. V & Rs	90
Q(Maint)	71	C.W.S.	91
G-4 (M & Tn)	72	Claims & Hirings	92
FA Arty Sec	73	D. Welfare	93
AA & CD	74	AG Records	94
Engr (B)	75 - 76	AG (M & D)	95
		SPARES	96 - 120

RECEIPT

87

G-3 (Org) Foreign, AFHQ. DATE: _____

Received Copy No: _____ of Document ASD/922.1(8), of 17 March, 1945.

NAME: _____

RANK: _____

Receipt and return to Room 2664, AFHQ. SECTION: _____

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT : Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Army Units

TO : AMG for G-3 (Org) Foreign

Copies to: Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (MLO)
AMG for G-1(E)-A1, G-3 (Org-4), (AE)

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending _____

(Principal Trades on A.E.

A.F.H.Q. Serial No.	Designation of Units	W.E.	Priority for Formation	Location for Formation (T.E. Strength) (Actual Strength)

2. The following serials are considered to be ready for equipment _____

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

New Italian Army Units

Appendix "A" to AFHQ [illegible]
AGD/922.1(8), dated [illegible]

(MML.)
), (AE)

assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending _____ 45

(Principal Trades on T.E's to be entered here.)

| Priority for Formation | Location for Formation | | |

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PRIORITY LIST NUMBER EIGHT - Formation of BR-ITI Italian Army Units.

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	AE (c)	TE Strength Offrs (d)	Oths (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervis Authori (h)
	NB Rfts for existing units take priority over new units	A						
	RECCE							
1041	Recce Bn	B		30	470	12		
1042	Recce Bn	B		30	470	12		
1043	Recce Bn	B		30	470	12		
1044	Recce Bn	B		30	470	12		
1045	Recce Bn	B		30	470	12		
	ARTY							
840	Generality in HQ	D	CH/980/1	3	14	3	Naples	J Dist
48C	HQ Generality Coy (ob)	D	CH/962/1	2	15	3	Naples	J Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET
Appendix 'B' to
File 430/922.1
dated 17 March

- Formation of SR-III Italian Army Units.

Priority (b)	TE (c)	TE Strength Offrs (d)	Strength Cas (e)	Strength Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
A								
B		30	470	12			15 Army Gp	
B		30	470	12			15 Army Gp	Partisan unit now under dissolution. (Corsat Tps)
B		30	470	12			15 Army Gp	
B		30	470	12			15 Army Gp	
B		30	470	12			15 Army Gp	
B	CM/480/1	3	14	3	Naples	5 Bde	5 Bde	See Note Page 2
B	CM/482/1	9	15	3	Naples	5 Bde	15 Army Gp	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	TE (c)	TE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Superv Auth (h)
~~840~~	HQ Searchlight Coy(Static)	E	CM/983/1	2	9	2	Naples	3 Dist
~~841~~	Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist
~~842~~	Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist
~~843~~	Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist
~~844~~	Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist
~~841~~	Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1		NAAF
~~842~~	Searchlight Platoon(Static)	E	"	1	24	1		NAAF
~~843~~	Searchlight Platoon(Static)	E	"	1	24	1		NAAF
~~844~~	Searchlight Platoon(Static)	E	"	1	24	1		NAAF
~~845~~	Searchlight Platoon(Static)	E	"	1	24	1		NAAF
~~846~~	Searchlight Platoon(Static)	E	"	1	24	1		NAAF
~~847~~	Searchlight Platoon(Static)	E	"	1	24	1		NAAF
~~848~~	Searchlight Platoon(Static)	E	"	1	24	1		NAAF
~~849~~	Searchlight Platoon(Static)	E	"	1	24	1		NAAF

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Priority (b)	E (c)	E Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
)	E	CM/983/1	2	9	2	Naples	3 Dist	MAAF	
	C	CM/763/1	2	46	6	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Gp	) Ex-AA & CD personne
	C	CM/763/1	2	46	6	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Gp	) to be selected and train
	C	CM/763/1	2	46	6	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Gp	) under arrangement
	C	CM/763/1	2	46	6	Naples	3 Dist		) Lt. Col. D'Alfiu
	C	CM/763/1	2	46	6	Naples	3 Dist		) of the Searchligh
(c)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1		MAAF		)
c)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF		)
c)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF		) Existing ITI-III
c)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF		) to be transferred
c)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF		) BR-ITI category o
c)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF		) reorganisation.
e)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF		)
e)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF		)
c)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF		)
r)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF		)

detail

do do

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

84

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation	Priority	WE	WE Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	location for formation	Supervising Authority
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	EMGR							
20	Engr Coy	B	C?/849/1	5	231	8	Arezzo	1 Dist
21	Engr Coy	B	C /849/1	5	231	8	Bari area	3 Dist
22	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	[illegible]	3 Dist
23	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	Florence	5 Army
24	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	Nocera	3 Dist
25	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	Mercatele	5 Army
26	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	AREZZO	1 Dist.
27	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	Pescara	3 Dist.
28	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	8 Army	8 Army
29	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	CASTEL RAIMONDO	1 Dist.
30	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	SAVIANO	3 Dist
31	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	8 Army	8 Army
32	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	NAPLES	3 Dist.
33	Engr Coy	C	C /849/1	5	231	8	SENEGALLIA ~~OSTIA~~	1 Dist.
34	Engr Coy	E	C /849/1	5	231	8	ANCONA	1 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

84

Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervising Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
B	C/849/1	5	231	6	Arezzo	1 Dist		from 49 Incr to A/ Coy pl
B	C/849/1	5	231	6	Bari area	3 Dist		from 52 Incr to A/ Coy pl
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	TARANTO	3 Dist.		From 43 Incr. to AW Coy plus offs
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	Florence	8 Army		from 46 " " " " "
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	NOCERA	3 Dist		" 47 " 699 AW "
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	Mercatele	5 Army		" 48 701 "
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	AREZZO	1 Dist.		" 84 " A'
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	Pescara	3 Dist.		Forming with 17 Engr Coy
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	8 Army	8 Army		" " 1 " "
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	CASTEL RAIMONDO	1 Dist.		" " 2 " "
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	SAVIANO	3 Dist		" " 12 " "
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	8 Army	8 Army		" " 3 " "
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	NAPLES	3 Dist.		" " 9 " "
C	C/849/1	5	231	6	SENEGALLIA ~~OSTIA~~	1 Dist.		" " 11 " "
E	C/849/1	5	231	6	ANCONA	1 Dist		" " 13 "

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference (a)	Designation (b)	Priority (c)	ME (d)	ME Strength Offrs (e)	Ors (f)	Vehs (g)	Location for formation (h)	Supervising Authority (i)
35	Engr Coy	E	C'/049/1	5	231	8	SALERNO	3 Dist
36	Engr Coy	E	C'/049/1	5	231	8	FALCONARA	1 Dist
37	Engr Coy	E	C'/049/1	5	231	8	NAPLES	3 Dist
~~40~~	~~HQ Engr Waterman Coy~~	~~E~~	~~C'/049/1~~	~~4~~	~~17~~	~~3~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~
~~41~~	~~Engr Waterman Pl~~	~~E~~	~~C'/049/1~~	~~1~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~
~~43~~	~~Engr Waterman Pl~~	~~E~~	~~C'/049/1~~	~~1~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~
~~44~~	~~Engr Waterman Pl~~	~~E~~	~~C'/049/1~~	~~1~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~
	SIGS							
812	Incr to CSO 2 District	D		1	3		Lido di Roma	2 Dist
~~246~~	~~Line Sec~~	~~C~~	~~C'/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	~~Norcia~~	~~3 Dist~~
~~161~~	~~Line Sec~~	~~C~~	~~C'/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	~~Norcia~~	~~3 Dist~~
~~160~~	~~Line Sec~~	~~C~~	~~C'/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	~~Norcia~~	~~3 Dist~~
~~269~~	~~Line Sec~~	~~C~~	~~C'/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~		~~2 Dist~~
~~270~~	~~Line Sec~~	~~C~~	~~C'/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~		~~2 Dist~~
	INF							
900	~~HQ Canadian Inf Bde~~	~~D~~	~~C'/197/1~~	~~7~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	Siena	2 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Priority	AE	AE Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation	Supervisory Authority	Future Command	Remarks.
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
E	C/849/1	5	231	8	SALERNO	3 Dist		Forming with 19 Engr Gp
E	C/849/1	5	231	8	FALCONARA	1 Dist.		" " 14 " "
E	C/849/1	5	231	8	NAPLES	3 Dist		" " 18 " "
~~A~~		~~4~~	~~17~~	~~3~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~15 Army Group~~	
~~A~~		~~1~~	~~29~~		~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~15 Army Group~~	~~Partisans train~~
~~A~~		~~1~~	~~29~~		~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~15 Army Group~~	~~at ETO UNRRA~~
~~A~~		~~1~~	~~29~~		~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~15 Army Group~~	~~(Combat Tps)~~
D		1	3		Lido di Roma	2 Dist	2 Dist	
~~C~~	~~C/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	~~Nocera~~	~~3 Dist~~		
~~C~~	~~C/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	~~Nocera~~	~~3 Dist~~		~~To be trained and~~
~~C~~	~~C/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	~~Nocera~~	~~3 Dist~~		~~Sigs trans. Sigs~~
~~C~~	~~C/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~		~~2 Dist~~		~~from personnel of~~
~~C~~	~~C/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~		~~2 Dist~~		~~216 Sigs Depot & some 1 US Cable Co~~
~~B~~	~~CM/784/1~~	~~7~~	~~31~~		~~Siena~~	~~2 Dist~~	~~2 Dist~~	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation	Priority	TE	TE Strength Offrs	TE Strength ORs	TE Strength Vehs	Location for formation	Supervising Authority
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
~~902~~	~~Guard Bn~~	~~D~~	~~CH/990/1~~	~~25~~	~~775~~	~~7~~	~~Siena~~	~~2 Dist~~
~~903~~	~~Guard Bn~~	~~D~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~775~~	~~7~~	~~Siena~~	~~2 Dist~~
~~919~~	~~Guard Bn~~	~~D~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~775~~	~~7~~	~~Siena~~	~~2 Dist~~
926	526 Guard Bn	C	CH/990/1	25	775	7	ORVIETO	1 Dist
927	527 Guard Bn	D	"	25	775	7		1 Dist
211	HQ Coad 211 Tpt Column A.C. ST	B	III/15/2	4	19		TRANI	3 Dist
212	HQ Coad 212 - ~ -	D	III/15/2	4	19		TRANI	3 Dist
221	Tpt Coy AC	C		8	340	153		3 Dist
222	Tpt Coy AC	D	Each:-	8	340	153		3 Dist
223	Tpt Coy AC	D	III/116/2 III/117/2	8	340	153		3 Dist
224	Tpt Coy AC	D	III/121/2	8	340	153		3 Dist
225	Tpt Coy AC	E		8	340	153		3 Dist
226	Tpt Coy AC	E		8	340	153		3 Dist
231	Bakery Sec	C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist
232	Bakery Sec	C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist
233	Bakery Sec	C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist
234	Bakery Sec	C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist

Each:- HQ&T Coy Four Tpt Pls Two RDTs

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Priority (b)	TE (c)	TE Strength Offrs (d)	OR (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
D	CH/990/1	25	775	7	Siena	2 Dist	2 Dist	Existing ITI-III units to be transferred to M-DTI category on reorganization.
D	"	25	775	7	Siena	2 Dist	2 Dist	
D	"	25	775	7	Siena	2 Dist	2 Dist	
C	CH/990/1	25	775	7	ORVIETO	1 Dist	15 Army Gp	
D	"	25	775	7		1 Dist	15 Army Gp	
B	III/15/2	4	19		TRANI	3 Dist		
D	III/15/2	4	19		TRANI	3 Dist		
C		8	340	153		3 Dist	AC	
D	Each:-	8	340	153		3 Dist	AC	Drivers now being trained at 304 Base Ift Camp, TRANI
D	III/116/2 III/117/2	8	340	153		3 Dist	AC	Vehs from Allied Commission resources
D	III/121/2	8	340	153		3 Dist	AC	
E		8	340	153		3 Dist	AC	
E		8	340	153		3 Dist	AC	
C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist		231 Increment to 2[illegible] Bakery to be disbanded in revised programme
C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist		
C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist		
C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference (a)	Designation (b)	Priority (c)	WE (d)	WE Strength Offrs (e)	ORs (f)	Vehs (g)	Location for formation (h)	Supervesory Authority (i)
235	Bakery Sec	C		1	30			1 Dist
236	Bakery Sec	C		1	30			1 Dist
237	Bakery Sec	C		1	30			1 Dist
238	Bakery Sec	C		1	30			1 Dist
279	Pack Tpt Incr to RSR	C	CI/797/1	5	250	-	Bari	LFA LF
	'ED							
311	Fd Hygiene Sec	D	CI/736/1	1	27	3		
312	Fd Hygiene Sec	D	CI/736/1	1	27	3		
313	Fd Hygiene Sec	D	CI/736/1	1	27	3		
316		E	CM/577/1		3		Rome	RAAC + MMIA
319	Mob Dental Unit	B			3			
1353	" " "	C			3			
1354	" " "				3			
1355	" " "				3			
382	Ord Coy	C	MI/637/1	6	433	1	Fontenigmano	3 Dist
383	Ord Coy	D	CI/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist
384	Ord Coy	D	CI/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist
385	Ord Coy	D	CI/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist
321	Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
322	Fd Bath Unit	D			4			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Priority (b)	TE (c)	TE Strength Offrs (d)	Offs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
C		1	30			1 Dist		
C		1	30			1 Dist		
C		1	30			1 Dist		Trained bakers required.
C		1	30			1 Dist		
C	CI/797/1	5	25~~4~~	-	Bari	LFA	LFA	
D	CI/736/1	1	27	3				
D	CI/736/1	1	27	3				
D	CI/736/1	1	27	3				
E	CI/677/1	1	3	1	Rome	RAOC + MMM		Combat Force
E	"	1	3	1	"	"	"	"
B	"	1	3	1	"	"	"	"
C	"	1	3	1	"	"	"	"
C	MI/637/1	6	433	1	Fontenagnano	3 Dist		To be trained at RAOC Trg Est
D	CI/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist		To be trained at RAOC Trg Est.
D	CI/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist		
D	CI/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist		
D			4					
D			4					

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation	Priority	WE	WE Strength Offrs	Offs	Wcns	Location for formation	Supervisory Authority
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
323	Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
324	Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
325	Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
326	Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
	RELF							
461 ~~221~~	461 LAD (AC) ~~Hksp Pl~~	D	CM/875/1 ~~III/122/3~~	1	47	3		AC
462 ~~222~~	462 LAD (AC) ~~Hksp Pl~~	D	" ~~III/122/3~~	1	47	3		AC
463 ~~223~~	463 LAD (AC) ~~Hksp Pl~~	D	" ~~III/122/3~~	1	47	3		AC
464 ~~224~~	464 LAD (AC) ~~Hksp Pl~~	D	" ~~III/122/3~~	1	47	3		AC
465 ~~225~~	465 LAD (AC) ~~Hksp Pl~~	D	" ~~III/122/3~~	1	47	3		AC
466 ~~226~~	466 LAD (AC) ~~Hksp Pl~~	D	" ~~III/122/3~~	1	47	3		AC
471	Mob Searchlight Hksp	D	CM/981/1	1	33	4	Naples	3 Dist
1481	Inf Tps Hksp	B	CM/326/1	7	219	72		
1482	" " "	C	"	7	219	72		
1483	PRO " "	D	"	7	219	72		
496	6 TC Coy	C	CM/814/1	3	109		Ottaviano	3 Dist
497	7 TC Coy	C	CM/814/1	3	109		Ottaviano	3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Priority	AE	AE Strength Offrs	Offs	Vehs	Location for formation	Supervisory Authority	Future Command	Remarks
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
D			4					
D			4					
D			4					
D			4					
D	CM/875/1 ~~III/122/3~~		47	3	AC	AC		For Tpt Coys AC; personnel to be trained by Allied Commission; technical equipm. & vehs to be pro under arrangement Allied Commissio
D	" ~~III/122/3~~		47	3	AC	AC		
D	CM/5/ " ~~III/122/3~~		47	3	AC	AC		
D	7/5/ " ~~III/122/3~~		47	3	AC	AC		
D	1/ " ~~III/122/3~~		47	3	AC	AC		
D	" ~~III/122/3~~		47	3	AC	AC		
D	CH/981/1	1	33	4	Naples	3 Dist	3 Dist	Italian technical equipment
B	CM/324/1	4	219	72				Combat Forces by 30 Apr 45 to tr by 31 May 45 at Sch OTT.VI
C	"	4	219	72				
D	"	4	219	72				
C	CI/C14/1	3	109		Ottaviano	3 Dist		
C	CI/C14/1	3	109		Ottaviano	3 Dist		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation	Priority	WE	WE Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation	Supervisory Authority
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	VE							
621	Incr t o 1Fd Remount Depot B		CT/820/1		150		Passocorese	RASC
622	Incr t o 812 Base Remount Depot	B	CT/820/1		150		Barracamenti	3 Dist
	VESC							
801	~~Transit Camp~~ Staff	B	CM/259/2	3	27	2	Arezzo	1 Dist.
802	Base Rft Depot Staff	C	CT/730/1	91	514		Orvieto	1 Dist
803	Base Rf t Depot Staff	C	CT/730/1	91	514		Rauschnwnn Afragola	3 Dist
804	Base Rft Depot Staff	C	CT/730/1	91	514		Trani	3 Dist
~~810~~	~~810 Service Sqn~~	~~D~~	~~CT/845/1~~	~~11~~	~~57~~	~~3~~	~~None~~	~~N.A.C~~
~~811~~	~~Increment to HQ N.A.C~~	~~D~~	~~CT/488/1~~	~~1~~	~~30~~		~~None~~	~~N.A.C~~
~~823~~	~~Auxiliary Unit for CSDIC~~	~~D~~	~~CT/300/2~~	~~12~~	~~225~~		~~Maraveto~~	~~3 Dist~~
861	Intelligence Liaison Pool D			50	50			
862	Intelligence Liaison Unit	D	CT/702/1	250	300	2		8 Army
863	Increment to CSDIC	D	CT/300/1	4	200			3 Dist
871	Enemy Concentration Unit	D			14			1 Dist
872	-do- -do-	D			14			1 Dis t
873	-do- -do-	D			14			1 Dist
874	-do- -do-	D			14			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Priority	WE	WE Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation	Supervisory Authority	Future Command	Remarks
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
LB	CI/820/1		150		Passocorese	RAIC	A FHQ	)
B	CI/820/1		150		Barracamenti	3 Dist	AFHQ	) Increase to WE
B	CM/259/2	3	27	2	Arezzo	1 Dist.		
C	CI/730/1	91	514		Orvieto	1 Dist	1 Dist	
C	CI/730/1	91	514		Rascennina Affragola	3 Dist	3 Dist	
C	CI/730/1	91	514		Trani	3 Dist	3 Dist	
~~D~~	~~CI/845/1~~	~~11~~	~~55~~	~~3~~	~~Rome~~	~~RAIC~~	~~AFHQ~~	~~Conversion from to HR-III~~
~~D~~	~~CI/442/1~~	~~1~~	~~30~~		~~Rome~~	~~RAIC~~	~~AFHQ~~	
~~D~~	~~CI/300/2~~	~~12~~	~~225~~		~~Benevento~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~Conversion of 514 Arty Gp~~
D		50	50				AFHQ	
B	CI/762/1	250	300	2		8 Army	8 Army	local recruitment
D	CI/308/1	14	200			3 Dist	AFHQ	Conversion from to HR-III
D			14			1 Dist		
D			14			1 Dist		
D			14			1 Dist		
D			14					

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	Offs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
880	HQ Unit Maint Inspectorate 'B' Vehs	D	CI/799/1	1	4	1	Naples	3 Dist
881	Inspecting Incr UI	D	CI/799/1	1	3	2	"	3 Dist
882	Inspecting Incr UI	D	CI/799/1	1	3	2	"	3 Dist
883	Inspecting Incr UI	D	CI/799/1	1	3	2	"	3 Dist
884	Inspecting Incr UI	D	CI/799/1	1	3	2	"	3 Dist
1270	152 Driving & maint Steel	B	CM/998/1	13	156	13	CESMED	PMMC
~~1650~~	~~HQ 16 & Air Interpretation Unit~~	~~B~~	.....	5	11	3	8 Army	8 Army
1651	Air Interpretation Det	B	CM/988/1	2	4	2	8 "	8 "
1652	" " "	B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "
1653	" " "	B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "
1654	" " "	B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Page -9-

Priority (b)	ME (c)	ME Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
D	CM/798/1	1	4	1	NAMES	3 Dist	AFHQ	Capt. Moore of UMI HQ
D	CM/795/1	1	3	2	"	3 Dist	AFHQ	NAMES will omit
D	CM/799/1	1	3	2	"	3 Dist	AFHQ	3 District in form
D	CM/795/1	1	3	2	"	3 Dist	AFHQ	of Units.
D	CM/799/1	1	3	2	"	3 Dist	AFHQ	
B	CM/991/1	13	156	13	CESNAO	RHHC		Col (F) and 5 MC Combat Force
B		5	11	3	8 Army	8 Army		
B	CM/998/1	2	4	2	8 "	8 "		
B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "		} Combat Force
B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "		
B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- 231 Fd Hospital - Request for Stores.

3DLO/38 / 57
Baseball 2
8 Apr 45

Land Forces Sub Comm.AC.
(M M I A) Rome.

Herewith copy of a request submitted by 231 Italian Fd Hospital to War Ministry for one lorry 3 - ton 4 x 2, disinfector type, from Italian sources needed to bring the unit up to WE.

Since this veh is for use at the new RAVISCANINA HRD an early release is desirable.

Major,
MMIA LO,
3 District.

77

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MEDV V LROF NR 9533 - ROUTINE - 071.1

QVR 1/4

MMIA
7 APR 1945
District.

FROM MMIA 070920B

TO 3 DISTRICT

TINFO AFHQ CITE FHGB AND FHGCT CG 15 ARMY GROUP

3 DISTRICT FOR MMIA LO "F" BLU RTC ICF

MINISTRY OF WAR & ARMY & ARMY REAR FOR MMIA LO

GR51 ET

SD2578 RESTRICTED REF MMIA A/161 OF 27 MARCH AND 15 ARMY GROUP A 011 OF 2 APRIL NOT TO ALL . IN PARA 3(D) OF MMIA A/161 CANCEL REFERENCE TO RTC ICF AS ALL PERSONNEL REQUIRED ARE NOW ASSEMBLED AT CAPUA EXCLUDING INTERPRETERS FOR WHOM SEPARATE PROVISION WILL BE MADE

BT 070920B

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
7 APR 1945 IN
File 38
HQ 3 District.

065726

55

MEDY V LROF NR 9412 IMPORTANT

QVR1/3/4

FROM MMIA 061800B

TO 3 DIST

INFO AFHQ FOR G-1(BR) : 3 DISTRICT FOR MMIA LO : BR CADRE 803 BRD AFRAU PENSOUTH FOR MMIA LO : RAOC TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT FONTECAGNENO

QQX GR 47 BT

SD2577 RESTRICTED .

UNDERSTAND FROM AFHQ THAT YOU REQUIRE 6 OFFRS AND 433 ORS AGAINST SERIA 382 OF PRIOIRTY LIST 8 TO BE READY FOR FONTECAGANANO BY 16 APRIL . ASSUME YOU ARE TAKING NECESSARY ACTION THROUGH 227 DIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MMIA A/161 OF 27 MARCH PARA 2

BT 061800B

SENT 2039B FA B K

42

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
2 APR 1945 191
File 38
HQ 3 District.

065746

54

MEDY V LROF NR 9410

QVR 4

FROM MMIA 061825A

TO MINISTRY OF WAR

INFO MMIA LO ER INCR 5 ARMY : DISTWO : MMIA LO 3 DIST : 66 AA BDE :
60 SUB AREA

QQY GR 84 BT

SD2576 CONFIDENTIAL

DISTHREE IN CONJUNCTION WITH MOVWIT ARE ISSUING ORDERS TO 832 SL
PLATOON STRENGTH 2 OFFRS 46 ORS 8 VEHS TO [redacted]

MOVE BY ROAD ON OR
BEFORE 10 APR FROM NAPLES FROM UNDER COMD DISTHREE TO LEGHORN TO UNDER [redacted]
COMD 66 AA BDE AND ADM COMD 60 SUB ARE AND HQ 231 ITALIAN ADM DIV .
DISTHREE [redacted] HAVE BEEN ASKED TO ORDER AN ITALIAN REPRESNTATIVE TO GO
AHEAD OF UNIT TO 66 AA BDE .
SERIAL 832 MMIA LETTER SD/2/2 OF 27 MAR REFERS
BT 061825B

7 APR 1945 76

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
7 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

53

MESSAGE FORM

In lieu of AF C2136

FROM	Originator	Date & Time	Office Date Stamp
(A)	DISTHREE	06 1215 B	

For ACTION

22 AA BDE: MOVWIT

TO _____ Message Instrs GR

For INFORMATION

56 AREA: 15 ARMY GP: 60 SUB AREA: 227 ITALIAN DIV

copys- Q: MMIA LO: ✓ 227 DIV LO

SD 222 (.) SECRET (.) 832 ITALIAN SL pl etr offr 2 OR 45 vehs 8 will move hynrd under arrangements MOVWIT not later than 10 apr from NAPLES to LEGHORN on arrival comes under op cond 66 AA bde local adm 2 dist ITALIAN rep ahead report to 66 AA bde (.) AFHQ FX55426 of 5 apr NOT to all refers

If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time system of
THI
TOR
Time cleared

Sgd. [illegible] Capt

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

UMIA LO
7 APR 1945 194
File
HQ 3 District.

52

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units (BR-ITI) SECRET

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No: SD/2/2
2 April 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

AMENDMENT No. 1 TO PRIORITY LIST EIGHT
(SD/2/2 OF 27 MAR 45)

41

(i) Serial 279
Coln (a) for 276 Pack Tpt Incr to RSR substitute
279 Pack Tpt Incr to RSR

Coln (e) delete 259
insert 254

(ii) Serial 803
Coln (g) delete AFRAGOLA
insert RAVISCANINA

Coln (j) after "RAVISCANINA"
add "from AFRAGOLA starting approx
11 Apr 45".

Amended 7.4.45

(iii) Serials 880, 881, 882, 883, 884
Coln (g) insert "NAPLES"
Coln (h) delete "1 Dist"
insert "3 Dist"

Coln (j) insert "Capt Moore of UMI HQ NAPLES will assist 3 District in formation of units".

75

(C. Major General
M.M.I.A.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

DISTRIBUTION :

MMIA LO 5 ARMY BR INCR	(2)
MMIA LO 8 ARMY	(2)
MMIA LO 1 DISTRICT	(2)
MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT	(2)
MMIA LO PENSOUTH	(2)
MMIA LO 54 AREA	(2)
MMIA LO 52 AREA	(2)
2 DISTRICT	
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND	
A.C. FOR G-L BR & AIR FORCE SUB COM.	
AFHQ FOR G-3 (ORG)	
AFHQ FOR G-1 (BR) A1	
LFA	
OC BR CADRE 502 BRD ORVIETO	(2)
OC BR CADRE 503 BRD AFRICOLA	(2)
OC BR CADRE 504 BRD TRANI	(2)
"F" HLU RTC ICF	

INTERNAL :

MA for GOC	
2 i/c	
G(SD)	(2)
G(SI)	
G(L)	
RE	
SIGS	
A	
Q	
Q1	
Q2	
Q(AE)	
Q(OS)	
ST	(2)
MED	
REME	
MOV	
LAE	
ORD	
WAR DIARY	(2)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
5 APR 1945 194
File 35
HQ 3 District.

SECRET

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO No. 794 U. S. Army
Office of G-5 (British)

RAAC/128/G3(Sr) 4 April 1945

SUBJECT: Priority List 8; PW-ITI Personnel.

TO: PW 227 Division (3 District).
208 MID (Afragola).

1. In ref to MMIA A/161 dated 27 Mar 45, subject as above, action is hereby taken on the relevant paras of the above-quoted letter as follows.

2. Para 2 (a). Locations of units forming under PW Rome Area Allied Command are as follows:-

(a) Serial 621. 621 Increment to 1 Fd Remount Depot.
PASSO CORESE MR 768895.

(b) Serial 810. 810 Service Sqn.
c/o ISLD, Room 47, Albergo Romano, Via di S. Basilio, ROME MR 768880.

(c) Serial 614. 614 Increment to PW Rome Area Allied Command,
c/o Camp Comdt (Sr) Rome Area Allied Command,
Ministry of Interior Bldg. MR 750871.

3. Para 3 (b), Serial 621. A copy of Unit Progress Report is attached herewith and request is made, in accordance with above-quoted MMIA letter, for the release of personnel shown deficient against War Establishment, as early as possible.

E. Lawrence
Major GS,
for Brigadier,
Deputy Commander.

Encl

Copy: AFHQ for G-1(E)
AFHQ for G-5 (Org)
Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (MMIA)
PW 3 District
MMIA LO 3 District. ✓

74

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

Appx 'B' to RAAC/128/G

(Appx 'A' to AFHQ letter ASD/

SUBJECT : Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Army Units

TO : AFHQ for G-3 (Org) Foreign

Copies to: Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (MMIA)
AFHQ for G-1(B) A1, G-3 (Org-4), Q(AE)

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 2 Apr 45

Principal Trades on WEs to

AFHQ Serial Number	Designation of Units	WE	Priority for Formation	Location for Formation PASSO CORESE	Offrs	Wo	Sdts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Buglers	Privates
621	VR Incr to 1 Pd Rembmnt Depot	CM/ORG/1	Increase to B (1)	WE Strength	-		6	5	6	3	30
				Actual Strength	-	2	4	-	-	-	-

2. The following serials are considered to be ready for equipment

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

Appx 'B' to RAAC/128/G3(Br) dated 23 March 1945

(Appx 'A' to AFHQ letter ASD/922.1(8) dated 17 March 1945)

New Italian Army Units

(MMIA)
4), Q(AE)

n assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 1 Apr 45 45.

Principal Trades on WEs to be entered here.

	Priority for Formation	Location for Formation PASSO CORESE		Officers	WOs	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Gunners	Drivers	Privates	TOTAL
			WE Strength	-	-	9	3	6	2	29	195	250
71	B		Actual Strength	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	6

C3

nsidered to be ready for equipment ? ? ? Commanding.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

043827

MEDY W LROF .NR 9:8729 IMPORTANT OVR 2/3 /4/5

FROM MMIA @417558

TO MINISTRY OF WAR

BR INCREMENT 883 BRD AFRACOLA

INFO HQ UMI

3 DISTRICT

3 DISTRICT FOR MMIA LO

@@X GR 68 BT

MMIA LO
5 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

SD 2564 (.) RESTRICTED (.) REFERENCE PRIORITY LIST 8 SERIALS 882 TO 884 VIDE MMIA LETTERS SD/2/2 OF 3 APR PARA III AND A/161 OF 27 MARCH PARA 3 (J) (.) TECHNICAL PERSONNEL REQUIRED FOR INSPECTING INCRS ARE TWO STAFF SERGEANT VEHICLE MECHANICS EACH (.) BRITISH INCREMENT 883 BRD PLEASE REPORT WHAT SUITABLE PERSONNEL ARE AT PRESENT HELD (.) HAVE THEM READY FOR INTERVIEW BY CAPTAIN MOORE OF HQ UMI NAPLES ON APRIL 12

72

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Italian Wksp Pls.

3DLO/38
Baseball 2
3 Apr 45

G (SD)

Ref your 784/G dated 26 Mar 45.

The proposal seems reasonable.

Major,
MMIA LO,
3 District.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Vehs - 231 Italian Fd Hospital.

48

3DLO/38
Baseball 2
3 Apr 45

O.C. Br Cadre,
80[illegible]B R D
AFRAGOLA.

39

Reference your IFH/Q/2 dated 28 Mar 45.

An indent for this item should be submitted by 231 Fd Hospital to War Ministry, Rome, and a copy of the indent forwarded to this office.

Major.
MMIA LO.
3 District.

71

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
2 APR 1945
File 37
HQ 3 District.

47

SIGNAL
(Outgoing)

FROM: MMIA

Date Time

TO : AFHQ for G-3 (ORG)

01 1620 A

INFO: 15 ARMY GROUP
DISTONE
DISTHREE
FIFTH ARMY BR INCR for MMIA LO
DISTONE for MMIA LO
DISTHREE for MMIA LO
PENSOUTH for MMIA LO
54 AREA for MMIA LO

SD 2555

40

CONFIDENTIAL

REF M M I A LETTER SD/4 OF 30 MAR PARA 1 (.)

PLEASE AMEND TOTAL REQUIREMENT QUOTE 140 O R'S

UNQUOTE TO READ QUOTE 4140 O R'S UNQUOTE

Amended 2/4/45

PRECEDENCE ROUTINE

AUTHENTICATED

Internal: HE
A1
Q2
File: SD/4

WB

70

MMIA LO
1 1 APR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

46

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Fmn of Italian Engr Coys

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No. SD/4
30 March 45

TO : AFHQ FOR G-3 (ORG) (3)

458B

Ref your ASD/922.1(8) dated 17 March, Appx "B", the following proposals are made regarding serials 20-37.

1. The total number of Engr Coys to be formed is 18, each on WE CM/849/1, 5 offrs 230 OR's represents a requirement of 90 offrs and 140 OR's.

2. (a) The following Italian Increments to Artizan Works Coys are in existence.

49 Incr to 707 Art Wks Coy under Comd of 1 Dist
54 " " "A" " " " " " " " "

48 Incr to 701 Art Wks Coy under Comd of 5 Army Br Incr

42 Incr to 657 Art Wks Coy under Comd of 3 Dist
45 " " 675 " " " " " " " "
47 " " 699 " " " " " " " "
50 " " 715 " " " " " " " "
51 " " 717 " " " " " " " "
52 " " 721 " " " " " " " "

(b) Assuming all these incrs are of a reasonable standard, and are due to be reorganized, each could be used as the cadre for forming a Coy. Assuming strength of each incr is 130, 9 Coys (incl No. 20821) could thus be formed with the addition of a further 909 men who would be provided as indicated in this HQ letter A/161 of 27 March.

42 — 69

3. (a) The output of trained Engr Rfts from RTC ICF CESANO will be in excess of the requirements of the Coys in the Groups. About 150 men will be available in the middle of April and thereafter

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

proposals are made regarding serials 20-37.

1. The total number of Engr Coys to be formed is 18, each on WE CM/849/1, 5 offrs 230 OR's represents a requirement of 90 offrs and 140 OR's.

2. (a) The following Italian Increments to Artizan Works Coys are in existence.

49 Incr to 707 Art Wks Coy under Comd of 1 Dist
54 " " "a" " " " " " " " "

48 Incr to 701 Art Wks Coy under Comd of 5 Army Br Incr

42 Incr to 657 Art Wks Coy under Comd of 3 Dist
45 " " 675 " " " " " " " "
47 " " 699 " " " " " " " "
50 " " 715 " " " " " " " "
51 " " 717 " " " " " " " "
52 " " 721 " " " " " " " "

(b) Assuming all these incrs are of a reasonable standard, and are due to be reorganized, each could be used as the cadre for forming a Coy. Assuming strength of each incr is 130, 9 Coys (incl No. 20821) could thus be formed with the addition of a further 900 men, who would be provided as indicated in this HQ letter A/161 of 27 March. 69

47

3. (a) The output of trained Engr Rfts from RTC ICF CESANO will be in excess of the requirements of the Coys in the Groups. About 150 men will be available in the middle of April and thereafter 40-50 men per week.

(b) It is suggested that one company be formed of these Rfts for employment in the Army area. Rfts for the Groups would then be supplied by this company which would absorb the RTC Engr output. This scheme would avoid men remaining idle after completing their trg pending posting to a Fd Coy.

This unit should be formed at RTC ICF (BRACCIANO) under supervision RAAC in the first place and then moved forward as soon as possible.

(c) It is suggested that personnel of this coy should be entitled to the personal equipment and pay of Combat Tps (they would differ from the Fd Coys of the Groups solely as regards unit equipment).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

4. The remaining eight coys, it is suggested, should be formed by doubling and splitting existing Engr Coys. Approx 1840 men would be required and would again be provided under the normal BR-ITI Rft system. This could be done under the supervision of the District etc. in which the original company was working.

L. M. Ingledew.
for Major General
M. M. I. A.

DISTRIBUTION:

15 ARMY GROUP
1 DISTRICT
3 DISTRICT
MMIA LO 5 ARMY BR INCR
MMIA LO 1 DIST
MMIA LO 3 DIST
MMIA LO PENSOUTH
MMIA LO 54 AREA

Internal: RE
A1
Q2

WS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
31 MAR 1945 94
File 38
HQ 3 District

MESSAGE FORM

In Lieu of AF C2136

45

PAGE (A)

Originator DISTRESS

Date & Time 30 1140 A

Office Date Stamp

For ACTION

22 AA IDE

Message Instrs GR

For INFORMATION

56 AREA: MOVWIT: 227 ITALIAN DIV: MAIN EIGHTH ARMY

copy: Q: MMIA LO: 227 DIV LO

NT

SD 132 (.) RECEIVE (.) ref AFHQ FX 51827 of 29 mar NOT to all (.) request you take action to move 8JJ ITALIAN SL pl as ordered (.) conversation ROWE - WATSON this date refers

If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time System op
THI
TOR
Time cleared

Sgd. A.S. Hunter Capt RA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
31 MAR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

44

304777

MEDY V LROF NR 07123 - PRIORITY -

QVR 3

CR 57

FROM M M I A 302100A

TO MIN OF WAR

INFO MMIA LO 8TH ARMY

MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT

MMIA LO PENSOUTH

SD 2550 CONFIDENTIAL

DISTHREE IN CONJUNCTION WITH MOVWIT ARE ISSUING ORDERS TO
631 SL PLATOON STRENGTH 2 OFFICERS 45 ORS 8 VEHICLES
TO MOV BY ROAD SOONEST FROM NAPLES FROM UNDER COMMAND DISTHREE
TO FORLI TO UNDER COMMAND 8TH ARMY FOR ALL
PURPOSES (.) DISTHREE HAVE BEEN ASKED TO SEND A
BRITISH REPRESENTATIVE AHEAD TO R.A. MAIN HQ 8TH ARMY

67

BT 302100A

SENT NR .....07123 2253A HTH VA K

CCN:- DELETE (.) AFTER ALL K

07123 R MIP BB KKKK

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COPY MESSAGE

FROM AFHQ 283A00A
TO MMIA
INFO ALCOM [illegible]

MMIA LO
29 MAR 1945 194...
File 30
HQ 3 District.

43

FX 51123 [illegible] 374

YOUR 302522 OF 28 (.) SIGNED RACKED CITE FHQOT (.) INTENDED THAT REP PERSONNEL AFTER TRAINING AT CIVITA VECCHIA BY ALCOM WILL BE ATTACHED 221 TPT COY AC FOR DUTY UNTIL SUFFICIENT TRAINED AVAILABLE TO FORM UNIT (.) ALTHOUGH ALCOM HAS NO ITALIAN AIR DIV UNDER ORGD CMA TPT COYS WILL BE ADMINISTERED BY FORMATION IN WHOSE AREA THEY WILL OPERATE I.E. BRIT CADRE OF 221 TPT COY WILL SUPERVISE ACTUAL FORMATION FOR ALCOM (.) NO OBJECTION TO ASSIGNING TRAINED PERSONNEL SOL NEC UNTIL 221 TPT COY MOVES TO UNO I CORD ALCOM WHO WILL THEN TAKE OVER WHEN PERSONNEL TO ASSIST MAIN OF VOKS

Copy to:- G
AT
[illegible] (one copy of MMIA sig)
MMIA LO

From:- G(SD) 7th/G

29 Mar 45

[signature] Capt AUS
Maj
for Lt Col
G S

66

SECRET

SUBJECT: Provision of BR-ITI Personnel - Priority List Eight.

42

MMIA LO
30 MAR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

LAND FORCES SUB COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
A/161
March 45

TO : All Concerned.

1. The object of this letter is to detail the method by which personnel will be provided for the BR-ITI units on AFHQ's Priority List 8.

2. With the exceptions mentioned in para 3, the method will be the same as that employed for the provision of ordinary reinforcements, i.e. direct contact between the Italian Administrative Division and the appropriate Reinforcements Depot. It is requested that action be taken as follows :-

(a) Supervisory Authorities detailed in Column "H" of Priority List 8 are requested to inform all concerned of the location where units are to be assembled, and to instruct the Italian Administrative division in accordance with sub-para (b) below.

(b) Administrative Divisions responsible for assembling personnel will inform the depot from which they normally draw reinforcements (vide MMIA SD/42 of 14 February) of the personnel by arm of the service, ranks and trades required to form or complete units. As soon as the Administrative Division receives any personnel for a given unit it will begin to show that unit on its returns.

(c) Reinforcement Depots will despatch personnel in accordance with the above requests to the limit of their capacity. First priority, however, will be given to bringing existing units up to W.E. strength. Drafts sent out for the formation of new units will be treated on returns in exactly the same way as ordinary reinforcements. When a Depot cannot supply the personnel requested it will inform the Italian War Ministry (S.M.R.E.), copy to the British Cadre.

(d) British Cadres at Reinforcement Depots will inform MMIA of personnel whom the Depot concerned cannot provide. 65

(e) S.M.R.E. is requested to issue its own instructions to Administrative Divisions and Reinforcement Depots in accordance with sub-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

ments Depot. It is requested that action be taken as follows :-

(a) Supervisory Authorities detailed in Column "H" of Priority List 8 are requested to inform all concerned of the location where units are to be assembled, and to instruct the Italian Administrative division in accordance with sub-para (b) below.

(b) Administrative Divisions responsible for assembling personnel will inform the depot from which they normally draw reinforcements (vide MMIA SD/42 of 14 February) of the personnel by arm of the service, ranks and trades required to form or complete units. As soon as the Administrative Division receives any personnel for a given unit it will begin to show that unit on its returns.

(c) Reinforcement Depots will despatch personnel in accordance with the above requests to the limit of their capacity. First priority, however, will be given to bringing existing units up to W.E. strength. Drafts sent out for the formation of new units will be treated on returns in exactly the same way as ordinary reinforcements. When a Depot cannot supply the personnel requested it will inform the Italian War Ministry (S.M.R.E.), copy to the British Cadre.

(d) British Cadres at Reinforcement Depots will inform MMIA of personnel whom the Depot concerned cannot provide. 65

(e) S.M.R.E. is requested to issue its own instructions to Administrative Divisions and Reinforcement Depots in accordance with subparas (b) and (c) above and 3(d) below. It will keep an overall record of units under formation, and will make an agreement with MMIA on the method of making up those units which cannot be completed by the Depot directly concerned, as is being done now for ordinary reinforcements.

3. Where there is no Administrative Division which can be made responsible for the assembly of personnel, or special provisions are required, the following steps will be taken :-

(a) Serials 1001 to 1005

Personnel for Patriot Recce Battalions will be recruited under arrangements to be made by the Armies concerned. It is intended that reinforcements for these battalions shall be provided by local recruiting and not from RTC ICF.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

3. (Cont'd)

(b) Serials 841 to 849

As the personnel for the Static Searchlight Platoons employed by MAAF are BR-ITI it is requested that MAAF arrange for these units to be completed through 3 District and 227 Division. MMIA SD/23 of 12 March refers.

(c) Serials 22 to 37

Instructions are awaited from AFHQ.

(d) Serials 40 to 44 Engineer Waterman Company

Personnel for this Company will be Combat volunteers. It is requested that as soon as the W.E. and formation order are issued, 3 District instruct 227 Division to demand volunteers from RTC ICF as required to complete the W.E.

(e) Serial 812

2 District please confirm to MMIA that unit is complete. For AFHQ. It is proposed to add this personnel to WE CM/823/1. (Incr to 2 Dist).

(f) Serials 166 to 170 Line Sections ( )

Serials 169 and 170 are complete from disbanded 210 Mixed Engineer Bn. Personnel for Serial 166 are now at NOCERA, those for serial 167 are in movement from 804 BRD TRANI to FRANCAVILLA for a month's course. Personnel for Serial 168 will be drawn from 804 BRD and be assembled there ready to move to FRANCAVILLA for a month's course from 25 April.

(g) Serials 221 to 226 Workshop Platoons

Confirmation is awaited from AFHQ that personnel will be assembled under supervision 3 District and 230 Division and drawn from 804 BRD TRANI. G1 Br A.C. please confirm destination of Wksps Pls for trg.

(h) Serial 621

All units under command RAAC will draw any further personnel required by indenting on 803 BRD, AFRAGOLA through HQ 227 Division (3 DIST).

(i) Serials 810 and 863

Further instructions are awaited.

(j) Serials 880 to 884 Unit Maintenance Inspectorate

Personnel will be drawn from 803 BRD AFRAGOLA in th

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

RTC ICF as required to complete the W.E.

(e) Serial 812

2 District please confirm to MMIA that unit is complete. For AFHQ. It is proposed to add this personnel to WE CM/823/1. (Incr to 2 Dist).

(f) Serials 166 to 170 Line Sections ( )

Serials 169 and 170 are complete from disbanded 210 Mixed Engineer Bn. Personnel for Serial 166 are now at NOCERA, those for serial 167 are in movement from 804 BRD TRANI to FRANCAVILLA for a month's course. Personnel for Serial 168 will be drawn from 804 BRD and be assembled there ready to move to FRANCAVILLA for a month's course from 25 April.

(g) Serials 221 to 226 Workshop Platoons

Confirmation is awaited from AFHQ that personnel will be assembled under supervision 3 District and 230 Division and drawn from 804 BRD TRANI. G1 Br A.C. please confirm destination of Wksps Pls for trg.

(h) Serial 621

All units under command RAAC will draw any further personnel required by indenting on 803 BRD, AFRAGOLA through HQ 227 Division (3 DIST).

(i) Serials 810 and 863

Further instructions are awaited.

(j) Serials 880 to 884 Unit Maintenance Inspectorate

Personnel will be drawn from 803 BRD AFRAGOLA in the normal way for 1 District units. If any specialist personnel essential to the working of the scheme, and at present employed in Combat Groups are required, 1 District is requested to apply for them through MMIA.

Major General
M.M.I.A.

DISTRIBUTION: ...../3

ek

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

DISTRIBUTION:

Ministry of War	
AFHQ for G1 (Br)	(2)
AFHQ for G3 Org	(6)
15 Army Group	(5)
Fifth Army Br Incr	(2)
Main HQ EIGHTH Army	(2)
Rear HQ EIGHTH Army	(2)
HQ 1 District	(2)
HQ 2 District	(2)
HQ 3 District	(2)
HQ RAAC	(2)
HQ MAAF	(2)
HQ LFA	(1)
HQ Allied Commission for G1 Br - Tr.	(2)
"F" ELU, RTC ICF	
British Cadre 802 BRD	
" " 803 BRD	
" " 804 BRD	
MMIA LO 54 Area	
MMIA LO 1 District	
MMIA LO 3 District	
MMIA LO PES	
MMIA LO 8 Army	
5 Army Br Incr	

Internal: 2 1/c
G(SD)
Q
ST
MED
ORD
REME
LAB
MOV

64

0 4 8 0

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

10000 | 120 | 796 (2 of 2 folders)

3 DL0

Feb. - A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10000/120/796 (2 of 2 folders)

3 DLO /38/Em Feb. - Ap. 1945

FORMATION OF UNITS 2nd 2½

MMIA LO
30 MAR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

SECRET

41

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units (BR-ITI)

		Fds.
Hmdt. No 1	3/4/45	52
" No 2	19/4/45	79
" No 3	24/4/45	14-30/1
" No 4	3/5/45	38/1
" No 5	31/5/45	36/1

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No. SD/2/2
27 March 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

PRIORITY LIST EIGHT

1. Recruits for the Italian Army have now become available in sufficient numbers to reinforce existing units of the BR-ITI Category up to W.E..

2. First priority will be given to selection of tradesmen and non-tradesmen to meet present W.E. deficiencies.

3. It is, however, intended to form new BR-ITI Units as listed at Appx "A" attached and personnel requirements for these will be filled as soon as possible and on priorities which have been allotted as follows:-

(a) Emergency requirements affecting current ops.

(b) Units required in Army area for direct sp of ops.

(c) Units required for dock clearance, essential communications, etc.

(d) Other units for which work is definitely available now.

(e) Units not urgently required.

4. Further instructions will be issued by this HQ, but you will proceed immediately to set aside the necessary personnel from Base Rft Depots for units in Appx "A" shown to have W.E.s in order of priority. HQ's shown in column (H) will be responsible for assembly of units.

63

Where demands for high priority units and rfts conflict, you will refer to this HQ.

5. You will arrange for each BRD Comd to maintain a progress state on the lines of Appx "B". A copy will be held by the OC Br Cadre and will [illegible] to date by the BRD Comd who will furnish [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

ficient numbers to reinforce existing units of the BR-ITT Category up to W.E..

2. First priority will be given to selection of tradesmen and non-tradesmen to meet present W.E. deficiencies.

3. It is, however, intended to form new BR-ITT Units as listed at Appx "A" attached and personnel requirements for these will be filled as soon as possible and on priorities which have been allotted as follows:-

(a) Emergency requirements affecting current ops.

(b) Units required in Army area for direct sp of ops.

(c) Units required for dock clearance, essential communications, etc.

(d) Other units for which work is definitely available now.

(e) Units not urgently required.

4. Further instructions will be issued by this HQ, but you will proceed immediately to set aside the necessary personnel from Base Rft Depots for units in Appx "A" shown to have W.E.s in order of priority. HQ's shown in column (H) will be responsible for assembly of units.

63

Where demands for high priority units and rfts conflict, you will refer to this HQ.

5. You will arrange for each BRD Comd to maintain a progress state on the lines of Appx "B". A copy will be held by the OC Br Cadre and will be kept up to date by the BRD Comd who will furnish you initially with a complete return and subsequently with amendments thereto weekly on Saturdays commencing 31 March 45. AFHQ serial numbers will be retained throughout.

L. M. Ingledew.
for Major General H-Cl.
M. M. I. A.

WB

DISTRIBUTION: (On reverse)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 759020

DISTRIBUTION: MMIA LO 5 ARMY BR INCR (2)
MMIA LO 8 ARMY (2)
MMIA LO 1 DISTRICT (2)
MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT (2)
MMIA LO PENSOUTH (2)
MMIA LO 54 AREA (2)
MMIA LO 52 AREA (2)
2 DISTRICT
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
A.C. FOR G-1 BR & AIR FORCE SUB-COM
AFHQ FOR G-3 (ORG)
AFHQ FOR G-1 (BR) A1

OC BR CADRE 502 BRD ORVIETO (2)
OC BR CADRE 503 BRD AFRAGOLA (2)
OC BR CADRE 504 BRD TRANI (2)
"F" BLU RIC TCF

INTERNAL : MA for GOC
2 i/c
G(SD) (2)
G(SI)
G(L)
RE
Sigs
A
Q
Q1
Q2
Q(AE)
Q(OS)
ST (2)
MED
REME

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PRIORITY LIST NUMBER EIGHT - Formation of BR-ITI Italian Army Units.
(M.M.I.A.)

AFHQ Serial Reference (a)	Designation	Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Su Au
	NE Rfts for existing units take priority over new units.	A						
	RECCE							
1011	1001 Recce Bn	B		30	470	12		
1012	1002 Recce Bn	B		30	470	12		
1013	1003 Recce Bn	B		30	470	12		
1014	1004 Recce Bn	B		30	470	12		
1015	1005 Recce Bn	B		30	470	12		
	ARTY							
820	820 Searchlight Bn HQ	D	cm/480/1	3	14	3	Naples	
820	830 HQ Searchlight Coy (Mob)	D	cm/482/1	2	15	3	Naples	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

R EIGHT - Formation of ER-ITI Italian Army Units.
(M.M.I.A.)

Appendix "A" to MMIA
letter SD/2/2 dated
27 March 45.

	Priority	WE	WE Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation	Supervisory Authority	Future Command	REMARKS
	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
its.	A								Normal ER-ITI rft procedure under Min of War arrangements
	B		30	470	12		15 Army Gp		The formation of these Partisan Units is now under discussion. They will be combat tps and will be recruited locally in fwd areas under Allied Army arrangements. Rfts will also be recruited locally.
	B		30	470	12		15 Army Gp		
	B		30	470	12		15 Army Gp		
	B		30	470	12		15 Army Gp		
	B		30	470	12		15 Army Gp		
	D	cm/930/1	3	14	3	Naples	3 Dist	3 Dist.	
	D	cm/982/1	2	15	3	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Group	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	W.E. (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	S M
830	3 HQ Searchlight Coy(Static)	E	CM/983/1	2	9	2	Naples	
831	831 Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	
832	832 Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	
833	833 Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	
834	834 Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	
841	841 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1		
842	842 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	"	1	24	1		
843	843 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	"	1	24	1		
844	844 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	"	1	24	1		
845	845 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	"	1	24	1		
846	846 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	"	1	24	1		
847	847 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	"	1	24	1		
848	848 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	"	1	24	1		
849	849 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	"	1	24	1		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	Priority	W.E.	WE Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation	Supervisory Authority.	Future Command	Remarks.
	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
atic)	E	CM/983/1	2	9	2	Naples	3 Dist	MAAF	See this HQ letter SD/23 dated 12 Mar Ex-AA & CD personnel to be selected and trained under arrangements Lt Col D'Alfiume of the Searchlight Dn.
ob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Gp	
ob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Gp	
ob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Gp	
ob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist		
Static)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	Existing ITI-ITI units category 4 to be transferred to ITI-ITI category 3 on reorganisation.
Static)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	
Static)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	
Static)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	
Static)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	
Static)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	
Static)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	
Static)	E	"	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Army Serial References	Designation	Priority	W.E.	WE Strengths. Offrs	ORs	Vehs.	Location for formation	Supervising Authority	Future Command	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	
	ENGRS									
~~20~~	~~20 Engr Coy~~	~~B~~	~~CA/849/1~~	~~5~~	~~231~~	~~8~~	~~Arezzo~~	~~1 Dist~~		
~~21~~	~~21 Engr Coy~~	~~B~~	~~CA/849/1~~	~~5~~	~~231~~	~~8~~	~~Bari Area~~	~~3 Dist~~		
~~22~~	~~22 Engr Coy~~	~~C~~	~~CM/849/1~~	~~5~~	~~231~~	~~8~~	Taranto	3 Dist	from 43	
~~23~~	~~23 Engr Coy~~	~~C~~	~~CM/849/1~~	~~5~~	~~231~~	~~8~~	Florence	5 Army	" 46	
24	24 Engr Coy	C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	Nocera	3 Dist	" 47	
25	25 Engr Coy	C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	Mercatele	5 Army	" 48	
~~26~~	26 Engr Coy	C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	Arezzo	1 Dist	" 54	
27	27 Engr Coy	C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	PESCARA	3 Dist	Forming with 17	
28	28 Engr Coy	C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	8 Army	8 Army	" " 1	
29	29 Engr Coy	C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	CASTEL-RAIMONDO	1 Dist	" " 2	
30	30 Engr Coy	C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	SAVIANO	3 Dist	" " 12	
31	31 Engr Coy	C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	8 Army	8 Army	" " 3	
32	32 Engr Coy	C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	NAPLES	3 Dist	" " 9	
33	33 Engr Coy	C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	SENIGALLIA	1 Dist	" " 11	
34	34 Engr Coy	E	CM/849/1	5	231	8	ANCONA	1 Dist	" " 13	

69

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

WE Offrs (d)	Strengths. ORs (e)	Vehs. (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervising Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks. (j)
						~~(Personnel will be found from 49 Incr to AW Coy plus balance from CRVITA 302 BRD.~~
5	231	8	Arezzo	~~1 Dist~~		
5	231	8	~~Empoli Area~~	~~3 Dist~~		~~(From 52 Incr to AW Coy plus balance fr CRVITA 307 BRD.~~
5	231	8	Taranto	3 Dist	from 43 Incr AW Coy + etc	
5	231	8	Florence	5 Army	" 46 " " " "	
5	231	8	Nocera	3 Dist	" 47 " " " "	
5	231	8	Mercatale	5 Army	" 48 " " " "	
5	231	8	Arezzo	1 Dist	54	Proposal is being made for the fmn of a further seven of these coys around the remaining incrs to Art Wkg Coys.
5	231	8	PESCARA	3 Dist	Forming with 17 Egr Coys	
5	231	8	8 Army	8 Army	" " 1	Egr Coy
5	231	8	CASTEL-RAIMONDO	1 Dist	" " 2	" "
5	231	8	SAVIANO	3 Dist	" " 12	One further coy might be formed at CESANO under supervision
5	231	8	8 Army	8 Army	" " 3	RAAC from Engr trainees at RTC ICF for service with Allied Armies.
5	231	8	NAPLES	3 Dist	" " 9	A proposal is being made.
5	231	8	SENIGALLIA	1 Dist	" " 11	" "
5	231	8	ANCONA	1 Dist	" " 13	

09

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference.	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
35	35 Engr Coy	E	CM/849/1	5	231	8	SALERNO	3 Dist
36	36 Engr Coy	E	CM/849/1	5	231	8	FALCONARA	1 Dist
37	37 Engr Coy	E	CM/849/1	5	231	8	NAPLES	3 Dist
~~40~~	~~40 HQ Engr Waterman Coy~~	~~A~~		~~4~~	~~17~~	~~3~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~
~~41~~	~~41 Engr Waterman Pl~~	~~A~~		~~1~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~
~~42~~	~~42 Engr Waterman Pl~~	~~A~~		~~1~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~
~~44~~	~~43 Engr Waterman Pl~~	~~A~~		~~1~~	~~29~~		~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~
	SIGS.							
812	812 Incr to HQ 2 District (CSO)	D		1	3	-	Lido di Roma	2 Dist
~~166~~	~~516 Line Sec (now forming)~~	~~C~~	~~CM/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	~~Nocera~~	~~3 Dist~~
~~167~~	~~517 Line Sec (to be formed)~~	~~C~~	~~CM/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	Nocera	3 Dist
~~168~~	~~518 Line Sec (" " ")~~	~~C~~	~~CM/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	Nocera	3 Dist
~~169~~	~~519 Line Sec (in entirety)~~	~~C~~	~~CM/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~		~~2 Dist~~
~~170~~	~~520 Line Sec (" " ")~~	~~C~~	~~CM/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~		~~2 Dist~~
	INF							
900	1 HQ Guard Regt	D	~~(Sec 530)~~ ~~CM/465/1~~	9	31	-	Siena	2 Dist

CJT
CD

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

WE	WE Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation	Supervisory Authority	Future Command	Remarks.
(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
CM/849/1	5	231	8	SALERNO	3 Dist	Forming	19 Engr Coy
CM/849/1	5	231	8	FALCONARA	1 Dist	"	14 " "
CM/849/1	5	231	8	NAPLES	3 Dist	"	18 " "
~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~	~~17~~	~~3~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~15 Army Gp~~	~~Partisans now training at LTC CAPUA will be~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~15 Army Gp~~	~~conbat tps carried in BR-III category. Relan~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~15 Army Gp~~	~~ex to WE from CESANO. ETE CAPUA to indent on~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~29~~		~~Capua~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~15 Army Gp~~	~~MTC.~~
	1	3	-	Lido di Roma	2 Dist	2 Dist	WE CM/823/1 - Incr to 2 Dist not yet implemented.
~~CM/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	~~Nocera~~	~~3 Dist~~	formed	Present arrangements continue-personnel to be trained under Sigs arrangements at FRANCAVILLA School.
~~CM/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	Nocera	3 Dist		
~~CM/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~	Nocera	3 Dist		
~~CM/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~		~~2 Dist~~		have been formed from personnel of 210 Mista Genio under cond 1 UG Cable Coy under 231 Div HQ for adm.
~~CM/465/1~~	~~2~~	~~94~~	~~11~~		~~2 Dist~~		
~~(Occ 530/ [illegible]~~	9	31	-	Siena	2 Dist	2 Dist	Present ITI-ITI Unit to ~~be transferred from Cat 5 to Cat 3.~~
~~CM/499/1~~		CT 65					

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference.	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE strength Offrs (d)	Offrs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
~~902~~	~~502 Guard Bn~~	D	CM/990/1	25	775	7	Siena	2 Dist
~~903~~	~~503 Guard Bn~~	D		26	775	7	Siena	2 Dist
~~919~~	~~519 Guard Bn~~	D		25	772	7	Siena	2 Dist
926	526 Guard Bn	C	CM/990/1 Con tpt 28		772	7	Colfiorito (Foligno)	1 Dist
927	527 Guard Bn	D	" "	25	775	7	ORVIETO ~~Colfiorito (Foligno)~~	1 Dist
	ST							
461 ~~221~~	~~221 Tpt Coy AC~~ 461 Tr. LAD (AC)	C	CM/875/1	8	17 340	3	Trani	3 Dist
462 ~~222~~	~~222 Tpt Coy AC~~ 462 Tr. LAD (AC)	D	Each:- do	8	17 340	3	Trani	3 Dist
463 ~~223~~	~~223 Tpt Coy AC~~ 463 Tr LAD (AC)	D	III/116/2 do	8	17 340	3	Trani	3 Dist
			III/117/2					
464 ~~224~~	~~224 Tpt Coy AC~~ 464 Tr. LAD (AC)	D	III/121/2 do	8	17 340	3	Trani	3 Dist
465 ~~225~~	~~225 Tpt Coy AC~~ 465 Tr LAD (AC)	E	do	8	17 340	3	Civitavecchia	RAAC
466 ~~226~~	~~226 Tpt Coy AC~~ 466 Tr. LAD (AC)	E	do	8	17 340	3	Civitavecchia	RAAC
231	231 Bakery Soc	C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist
232	232 Bakery Soc	C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist
233	233 Bakery Soc	C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist
234	234 Bakery Soc	C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist
211	HQ Cond 211 Tpt Column AC	B	III/115/2	4	19		Trani	3 Dist
212	HQ Cond 212 Tpt Column AC	D	III/115/2a	4	19		Trani	3 Dist

Each:- HQ MT Coy
Four tpt Pls
Two HQIs

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks. (j)
D	CM/990/1	25	775	7	Siena	2 Dist	2 Dist	Existing ITI-ITI units ~~to be formed to 5th ITI~~ Category 'C' w.e.f. 20 Mar vide 5th I.T.I. letter SD/13 dated 18 Mar.
D		26	775	7	Siena	2 Dist	2 Dist	
D		25	772	7	Siena	2 Dist	2 Dist	
C	CM/990/1 Amdt 2	28	772	7	Colfiorito (Foligno)	1 Dist	15 Army Gp	
D	" "	25	775	7	~~Colfiorito (Foligno)~~ ORVIETO	1 Dist	15 Army Gp	See MMIA Letter SD/13/2 of 3 May
C)	CM/875/1	8	340 17	3	Trani	3 Dist	AC	Drivers now being trained at 304 Base Rft Camp, TRANI. Vehicles from Allied Commission resources. See MMIA letter SD/6 dated 16 Mar.
D) Each:-	do	8	340 17	3	Trani	3 Dist	AC	
D) III/116/2	do	8	340 17	3	Trani	3 Dist	AC	
D) III/117/2								
D) III/121/2	do	8	340 17	3	Trani	3 Dist	AC	
E)	do	8	340 17	3	Civitavecchia	RAAC	AC	See MMIA letter SD/6/3 of 4 May.
E)	do	8	340 17	3	Civitavecchia	RAAC	AC	
C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist		231 Increment to 25 Fd Bakery to be disbanded in revised programme
C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist		
C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist		
C		1	30		Ancona	1 Dist		
B	III/115/2	4	19		Trani	3 Dist		See MMIA Fmn Order SD/1/2 of 1 May
D	III/1[illegible]	4	19		Trani	3 Dist		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ SERIAL REFERENCE	DESIGNATION (a)		PRIORITY (b)	WE (c)	WE STRENGTH OFFRS (d)	ORs (e)	VEHS (f)	LOCATION FOR FORMATION (g)
235	235	Bakery Sec	C		1	30		
236	236	Bakery Sec	C		1	30		
237	237	Bakery Sec	C		1	30		
238	238	Bakery Sec	C		1	30		
279	279 ~~276~~	Pack Tpt Incr to RSR	C	CM/797/1	5	~~259~~ 254	—	Bari
		MED						
311	311	Fd Hygiene Sec	D	CM/736/1	1	27	3	Orvieto
312	312	Fd Hygiene Sec	D	CM/736/1	1	27	3	Afragola
313	313	Fd Hygiene Sec	D	CM/736/1	1	27	3	Trani
318	318	Mob Dental Unit	E	CM/577/1	1	3	1	Rome
319	319	Mob Dental Unit	E	CM/577/1	1	3	1	Rome
		ORD						
382	382	Ord Coy	C	NA/637/1	6	433	1	Pontecagnano
383	383	Ord Coy	D	CM/637/1	6	433	1	-do-
384	384	Ord Coy	D	CM/637/1	6	433	1	-do-
385	385	Ord Coy	D	CM/637/1	6	433	1	-do-
321	321	Fd Bath Unit	D			4		
322	322	Fd Bath Unit	D			4		
1353	115	Mob Dental Unit	E	CM/577/1	1	3	1	Rome
1354	116	" " "	E	"	1	3	1	Rome
1355	117	" " "	E	"	1	3	1	Rome

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PRIORITY (b)	WE (c)	WE STRENGTH OFFRS (d)	WE STRENGTH ORs (e)	WE STRENGTH VEHS (f)	LOCATION FOR FORMATION (g)	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY (h)	FUTURE COMMAND (i)	REMARKS (j)
C		1	30			1 Dist		Trained bakers
C		1	30			1 Dist		
C		1	30			1 Dist		required
C		1	30			1 Dist		
RSR C	CM/797/1	5	~~259~~ 284	-	Bari	LFA	LFA	The existing nucleus will be made up from the ex-POW from Mideast(mule.ber) draft plus GD men in the usual way.
D	CM/736/1	1	27	3	Orvieto		1 Dist	Personnel will be
D	CM/736/1	1	27	3	Afragola		3 Dist	provided to WE
D	CM/736/1	1	27	3	Trani		3 Dist	under Min of War
E	CM/577/1	1	3	1	Rome	RAAC		arrangements.
E	CM/577/1	1	3	1	Rome	RAAC		Four of these Units are postponed.
C	NA/637/1	6	433	1	Pontecagnano	3 Dist		To be trained at
D	CM/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist		RAOC Trg Est.
D	CM/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist		First to commence beg
D	CM/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist		16 Apr 40
D			4					Suggestion is that these
D			4					..../7
E	CM/577/1	1	3	1	Rome	RAAC		These units are in
E	"	1	3	1	Rome	RAAC		BR-III Combat Cat 2
E	"	1	3	1	Rome	RAAC		(Fmn Postponed)

57

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHC Serial Reference	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	WE Strength ORs (e)	WE Strength Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
323	323 Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
324	324 Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
325	325 Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
326	326 Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
	REME							
220	221 Wksp Pl	D	III/122/3	1	47			AC
222	222 Wksp Pl	D	III/122/3	1	47			AC
223	223 Wksp Pl	D	III/122/3	1	47			AC
224	224 Wksp Pl	D	III/122/3	1	47			AC
225	225 Wksp Pl	D	III/122/3	1	47			AC
226	226 Wksp Pl	D	III/122/3	1	47			AC
~~471~~	~~471 Mob Searchlight Wksp~~	D	CM/981/1	1	33	4	Naples	3 Dist
1481	1481 Inf Tps Wksps	B	CM/326/1	7	219	72		
1482	1482 " " "	C	"	7	219	72		
1483	1483 " " "	D	"	7	219	72		
1473	154 LAD att Guardiagrele Inf Bgde		CM/540/1		12	3	VITERBO	HQ RA
	PRO							
496	6 TC Coy	C	CM/814/1	3	109		Ottaviano	3 Dist
497	7 TC Coy	C	CM/814/1	3	109		Ottaviano	3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	WE Strength ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
D			4					be allotted two each to 8 Army, 5 Army Br Incr, and 1 Dist
D			4					
D			4					
D			4					
D	III/122/3	1	47			AC	AC	) For ST Tpt Coys AC personnel to be trained by Allied Commission; technical equipment & vehs to be provided under arrangement Allied Com.
D	III/122/3	1	47			AC	AC	)
D	III/122/3	1	47			AC	AC	)
D	III/122/3	1	47			AC	AC	)
D	III/122/3	1	47			AC	AC	)
D	III/122/3	1	47			AC	AC	)
D	CM/981/1	1	33	4	Naples	3 Dist	3 Dist	Italian technical equipment: present Mob Searchlight Wksp 1: Cat 4 ITI-ITI
B	CM/326/1	7	219	72	} Battl Combat Cat 2			
C	"	7	219	72				
D	"	7	219	72				
	CM/540/1		12	3	VITERBO	HQ RAAC		Cat. 2 Combat
C	CM/814/1	3	109		Ottaviano	3 Dist		by 30 Apr 45) to be) trained at
C	CM/814/1	3	109		Ottaviano	3 Dist		by 31 May 45) CMP School OTTAVIANO

65

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation	Priority	WE	WE Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation	Supervis Author
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	VR							
621	621 Incr to 1 Fd Remount Depot	B	CM/820/1		150		Pascoerose	RAAC
622	623 Incr to 812 Base Remount Depot	B	CM/820/1		150		Barracaronti	3 Dist
801	801 MISC Transit Camp Staff	B	CM/259/2	3	27	2	AREZZO	1 Dist
802	802 Base Rft Depot Staff	C	CM/730/1	91	514		Orvieto	1 Dist
803	803 Base Rft Depot Staff	C	CM/730/1	91	514		~~Afragola~~ RADICCANINA (from Afragola starting off - 11 Apr 45)	3 Dist
804	804 Base Rft Depot Staff	C	CM/730/1	91	514		Trani	3 Dist
~~810~~	~~810 Service Sqn~~	~~D~~	~~CM/847/1~~	~~11~~	~~57~~	~~3~~	~~Rome~~	~~RAAC~~
~~814~~	~~814 Incr to HQ RAAC~~	~~D~~	~~CM/482/1~~	~~1~~	~~30~~		~~Rome~~	~~RAAC~~
~~823~~	~~823 Auxiliary Unit for CWTC~~	~~D~~	~~CM/306/2~~	~~12~~	~~235~~		~~Senerente~~	~~3 Dist~~
861	861 Intelligence Liaison Pool	D		50	50			
862	862 Intelligence Liaison Unit (Nucleo 1)	B	CM/782/1	250	300	2		8 Army
863	863 Increment to CSDIC	D	CM/308/1	16	200			3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
Depot	B CM/820/1		150		Pascocorago	RAAC	AFHQ	) Increase to WE.) Personnel from) ex POW from Mid-) east now at or on) leave from) 804 BRD
unt pot	B CM/820/1		150		Barrecaenti	3 Dist	AFHQ	
	B CM/259/1	3	27	2	AREZZO	1 Dist.		
	C CM/730/1	91	514		Orvieto	1 Dist	1 Dist	
	C CM/730/1	91	514		~~Afragola~~ RAVISCANINA (from Afragola Starting approx 11 Apr 65)	3 Dist	3 Dist	) It is proposed) that this BRD) shall move to) RAVISCANINA
	C CM/730/1	91	514		Frani	3 Dist	3 Dist	
~~D~~	~~CM/847/1~~	~~11~~	~~57~~	~~3~~	~~Rome~~	~~RAAC~~	~~AFHQ~~	) ~~Conversion from~~) ~~ITI-ITI to BR-~~) ~~ITI.~~
~~D~~	~~CM/482/1~~	~~1~~	~~30~~		~~Rome~~	~~RAAC~~	~~RAAC~~	
~~D~~	~~CM/308/2~~	~~12~~	~~625~~		~~Benevento~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~3 Dist~~	) ~~Formerly 2/516~~) ~~Arty Gp.~~
D		50	50			[illegible]	AFHQ	
B	CM/782/1	250	300	2		8 Army	8 Army	) Local recruit-) ment
D	CM/308/1	16	200			3 Dist	AFHQ	) Conversion from) ITI-ITI to BR-) ITI. Amendt at WE to figures quoted in Cols (d) & (e) is under consideration MMAB WEC

SI
SI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	WE (c)	Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
871	871 Graves Concentration Unit	D			14			1 Dist
872	872 Graves Concentration Unit	D			14			1 Dist
873	873 Graves Concentration Unit	D			14			1 Dist
874	874 Graves Concentration Unit	D			14			
880	880 HQ Unit Maint Inspectorate 'E' Vehs	D	CM/798/1	1	4	1	Naples	3 Dist
881	881 Inspecting Incr UMI	D	CM/799/1	1	3	2	do	3 Dist
882	882 Inspecting Incr UMI	D	CM/799/1	1	3	2	do	3 Dist
883	883 Inspecting Incr UMI	D	CM/799/1	1	3	2	do	3 Dist
884	884 Inspecting Incr UMI	D	CM/799/1	1	3	2	do	3 Dist
1270	152 Driving & Maint. School	B		13	156	13	Cesano	RAAC
1650	HQ 1650 Air Interpretation Unit	B		5	11	3	8 Army	8 Army
1651	1651 Air Interpretation Det	B	CM/986/1	2	4	2	8 "	8 "
1652	1652 " " "	B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "
1653	1653 " " "	B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "
1654	1654 " " "	B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ion	Pricrity (b)	WE (c)	Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
ion Unit	D			14			1 Dist		
ion Unit	D			14			1 Dist		
ion Unit	D			14			1 Dist		
ion Unit	D			14					
Vehs	D	CM/798/1	1	4	1	NAPLES	3 Dist	AFHQ	Capt. PLEWMAN of UMI will assist 3 District in form of units
I	D	CM/799/1	1	3	2	do	3 Dist	AFHQ	
I	D	CM/799/1	1	3	2	do	3 Dist	AFHQ	
I	D	CM/799/1	1	3	2	do	3 Dist	AFHQ	
I	D	CM/799/1	1	3	2	do	3 Dist	AFHQ	
hool	B		13	156	13	CASANO	RAAC - - - - - - - - -		} Column (f) incl 5 MCs This unit in BRITE Combat Cat
ion Unit	B		5	11	3	8 Army	8 Army		
Det	B	CM/986/1	2	4	2	8 "	8 "		
	B		2	4	2	8 "	8 "		
	B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "		
	B	"	2	4	2	8 "	8 "		

} BRITE Cat 2

754

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT : Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Army Units, ERI-ITI No. B.R.D.

TO : War Ministry

COPIES TO: OC Br Cadre No _____ B.R.D.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending: _____

AMIQ Serial No.	Designation of Units	W.E.	Priority for Formation	Location for Formation	Total Strength				Pr
					Offrs	Senior NCOs	ORs	Total	
				(WE Strength): (Actual Strength):					

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appendix 'B' to MMIA letter
SD/2/2 of 27 Mar 45

of New Italian Army Units, BRI-ITI No. B.R.D. _____

D.

in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending _____ 45

W.E.	Priority for Formation	Location for Formation	Total Strength: Offrs	Senior NCOs	ORs	Total	Principal Trades on WEs to be entered here
		(WE Strength):					
		(Actual Strength):					

_____
Commanding _____ B.R.D.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
30 MAR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

I LO 3 DISTRICT HQ

40

40/44

29 Mar 45

Subject : Proposed TE for an Italian Transit Camp.

G (SD)

MMIA LO

I. The real efficiency of Offrs and NCOs is - what it is, whereas well known is the tendency of men to escape from disciplinary ties. This circumstance makes very difficult to preserve the necessary cohesion, the more so as in this case the question is about an inorganic unit, formed with men of different provenience assembled only temporarily and awaiting to be posted away after a very short stay.

2. Consequently a Transit Camp should not be very big (say no more than 2.000 men) and should be divided in too small fractions, in order to ease the preservation of the discipline and the carrying out of the necessary operations.

3. In my opinion, therefore, the following organisation would prove suitable for a transit camp for 2.000 men to stop no longer then 2 or 3 days : -

1 Camp HQ	- Under the comd of a	colonel
1 HQ Coy	- " " "	" " capt
2 Bns (each with 5 Coys)	" "	" major
10 coys (each with 4 pls)	" "	" capt
40 pls (each with 50 men)	" "	" subaltern
160 secs (each with 12-13 men)	" "	" NCO

4. The proposed TE is shown in Appx "A"

Too much!

52

A B Fripp
(M.A.21120) Lt Col
Chief I LO

Vellgo Cez.

RISERVATO

Corren. Nº Data	
Ufficiali S. e T.	
Totale	

PROPOSED WE FOR AN ITALIAN TRANSIT CAMP (for 2.000 men)

O R G A N I C O

1) Personale

a) OFFICERS

Particolari Details	Colonel	Lt-Col a M	Major Ord	Captain	Lt / 2/Lt	Chaplains	Warrant Officers	Sergeants	TOTAL
Commandant	1								1
OC Bns			2						2
Regimental Adjutant					1				1
Bn Adjutant					2				2
OC Coys				10					10
OC Pls					40				40
Medical Officer (Chief of medical service)				1					1
" " (For the Bns)					2				2
QM Officer (Chief of the service)				1					1
" " (For the Bns - 1 Interpr.)					2				2
Administration Officer					1				1
Pay Officer					1				1
Chaplain						1			1
OC HQ Coy					1				1
	1		3	12	50				66

b) NCOs and ORs

Particolari Details	WO 1	WO 2	Sgt Maj	Sgt	Cpl Maj	Cpl	L/Cpl	Private	Total
Section Commandant				160					160
HQ Office		1		2		4			7
Adm Office				1					1
Serjeant 1/c Post office				1					1
CQMS (rations for HQ and Bns)			3						3
Clerks and typist						2			2
Telephom operators								3	3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

HQ Office			1		2		4			7
Adm Office					1					1
Serjeant 1/c Post office					1					1
CQMS (rations for HQ and Bns)				3						3
Clerks and typist							2			2
Telephone operators									3	3
Orderlies									2	2
HQ Storemen									2	2
Coy " "									11	11
Medical, orderlies									4	4
Coy Adm NCO				11						11
Adjutant ~~QMX~~ Adm NCO							11			11
Cooks -										
Offrs' Mess									1	1
Men's Mess									11	11
Waiters (Officers' mess)									2	2
Barbers									11	11
Cobblers									2	2
Tailors									2	2
Carpenters									2	2
Bricklayers									2	2
Electrician									1	1
Water Gutyman									1	1
Batmen									18	18
Gd Duty					3		6		36	45
Total ORs			1	14	157		23		111	316
Total Offrs										66
Total an Italian Transit Camp	66		1	14	157		23		111	382

NOTES : The secs could be reduced from 4 for plt to two, i.e. from 160 to 80 in all, accordingly reducing from 160 to 80 the NCOs commanders of the secs. In this way, however, each sec commander would have under his cond 25 men, too high a number of men, I think, for a sample NCO to be able to get them together and properly controlled.

Neither tailors and cobblers, nor barbers have been considered for personnel in transit.

Numbers of drivers, motorcyclists, cyclists and mechanics depend on MT allotted.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
29 MAR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

Subject: 231 Italian Fd Hosp. 28 Mar 45.
Ref: IFH/Q/2.
To: MMIA LO
3 Dist.

Ref formation of above Unit.

The establishment provides for one Lorry 3-Ton 4 x 2 disinfector type, which is to be obtained from Italian resources. Will you please let me have the necessary information as to release and drawing of same.

Field.

(H.M. ADAMSON)
Major R.A.
O.C. Br Cadre, 803 Italian Base Rft Depot.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT: Formation of Searchlight Platoons 3DLO/38

38

LAND FORCES SUB COMM. A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

22

Reference your SD/23 of 12 March.

1. Herewith indents for stores supplied from British sources for 831, 832, 833, and 834 Italian Searchlight Platoons.

2. Will you please pass them to the Ministry of War for perusal and counter-signature, requesting that they be returned as soon as possible.

N.E.P.F. THRUPP
MAJOR
MMIA LO
3 DISTRICT

FJAC/nl

49

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Formation [illegible] Wksp Plns for Tnt Coys.

RESTRICTED

A
S/
MMIA LO

MMIA LO
27 MAR 1945
File 37
HQ 3 District.

3 Dist
Ext 5
704/G

37

26 Mar 45

Ref MMIA SO 2522 dated 20 Mar 45 (copy att).- 37A

Will addressees please state if there is any objection to what is proposed.

(JP WATSON) Maj
for Lt Col
G S

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

37A

CODE MESSAGE

FROM: AFHQ

TO AFHQ FOR G-2 (ER) G-3 (OPS)

INFO MEDIA LO. 54. AFHQ

CC ER CADRE 004. FRD

ALOCH FOR G-2 ER AFD TW S. C.

3 DEFENDANT

SD 2522 RESTRICTED.

REF PRIORITY LIST 8 SERIALS 221 - 226 RCVD AND YOUR SIGNAL FX 47301 DATED 23 (.)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALOCH PROPOSE THAT WCP PLS FOR TPT CODE BE ARRANGED AT

CHAOS UNDER SUPERVISION 3 DISTRICT BY HQ 230 (ITALIAN) AIR DIV (.) ALOCH HAVE NO

ITALIAN PER UNDER CODE TO EFFECT SUPERVISION NOW UNTIL 221 TPT COY IS PURGED TO

ARRANGEMENT WITH A WCP PL (.) MEANWHILE APPROPRIATE ARE BEING MADE TO EMBARK

SUITABLE PERSONNEL AT SOS, RED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
27 MAR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District

36

SUBJECT: Formation of Med Units
HR-ITI Combat

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No. SD/12
16 March 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

27

Ref this HQ letter SD/12 dated 16 March 45.

94 Sub Area has been instructed by 3 Dist to arrange with this HQ and 56 BLU for the submission of indents for clothing and equipment (less vehicles and controlled stores) for 216 Italian Fd Surgical Unit, and will supervise the formation of the unit with 56 BLU.

for Major General
M. M. I. A.

Copy to: 56 BLU
MMIA LO 3 DIST

Internal: Spec Sec
MED
A
Q(AE)
Q(OS)
Q2
File: SD/1/3

WB

48

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
24 MAR 1945 194...
File 38
HQ 3 District.

35

SUBJECT: Formation of Searchlight Platoons. SECRET

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/23
30 Mar 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.

copy to: AFHQ for G3 Org.
AFHQ for AA & CD.
MAAF
3 District.
MMIA LO 3 District.
PBS for MMIA LO
OC Brit Cadre 803 BRD.

22

Reference our SD/23 of 12 March.

In para 2 for W.E. CM/736/1, please read CM/763/1.

O.K.

tvs.

Major General.
M.M.I.A.

INTERNAL:

M.A. to G.O.C.	
A.	Mod
Q.	Welfare
SORE.	Q1
Q (Artv)	Q2
SD/1/3	Q/OS
	KEIE
	S & T

47

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army

SECRET

MMIA LO
22 MAR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

3 District
Tel Ext 21
104/G1.6 A
22 Mar 45

34

"A" 94 Sub-Area
"A" 56 Area
G (SD)
Q (AS)
Ord
MMIA LO
ILO
Land Forces Sub-Commission,
AC(MMIA).

29A

216 Italian Field Surgical Unit

Reference attached copy of AFHQ CR/1116/G-1(Br)(Ser.1815) dated 16 Mar 45.

1. Formation of the above named unit on WE G4/575/1, wef 15 Mar 45, will be supervised by you, in conjunction with 56 BLD, at SAN GIORGIO.

2. 94 Sub-Area will arrange with MMIA for the submission of indents for clothing and equipment (less vehicles and controlled stores). Further instructions regarding demands for vehicles and controlled stores will be issued by Q(AS) 3 District.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Completion report will be forwarded in triplicate to this HQ.

5. G(SD). Please supply copies of the above quoted WE, when available.

6. This HQ letter of even number dated 19 Mar 45 (not to 94 Sub-Area) is hereby cancelled.

7. 56 Area. Please forward all relevant documents direct to HQ 94 Sub-Area.

Col.
DA & QMG.

AKC/IEC.

46

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

3 District
BASEBALL 16
656/ 15/ 140
21 Mar 45

33

~~94 Sub-Area~~
~~56 Area~~ (3)
(With copy for unit)

56 BLO
Ord
MMIA LO
HLO

MMIA LO
22 MAR 1945
38
HQ 3 District.

22/3

29

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units

216 Italian Fd Surgical Unit

Ref para 2 of this HQ letter 104/646 A dated 19 Mar 45.

Action will be taken as follows immediately on receipt of this letter.

1. (a) Ord stores will be issued to Unit on the scale authorised in ~~AFHQ~~ Basic Eqpt List 6056/7 which will be obtained from 10 Publications Depot.

(b) ~~Additional~~/Special eqpt will be issued in accordance with Special/~~Normal~~ Eqpt Lists issued by Q(AE) AFHQ, a copy of which will be forwarded direct to (D)ADOS Sub/Area direct by Ord this HQ.

2. Unit will contact forthwith (D)ADOS of Sub/Area, and under his instructions will submit to him indents for the eqpt including vehs and staff controlled stores to which unit is now entitled.

3. In the event of delay in the issue of stores, difficulties will be immediately reported to (D)ADOS.

4. Unit will submit to DDOS this HQ a copy of completion or progress report within seven days of submitting indents to (D)ADOS.

~~5. A final report is required by ~~ ~~or prior to the move of the Unit from the District, whichever is the earlier date.~~

[signature]
Col
DA ~~AG~~ G
(~~D.K. MCCLINTOCK~~)

EKS/rwo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
21 MAR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

32

SECRET

3 District
BASEBALL 16
656/ 15/ 150
21 Mar 45

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units

HQ 22 AA Bde (6)
(With copy for unit)

Ord
MMIA LO
HLO

831, 832, 833 and 834 Italian S/L Pls. 30

Ref para 2 of this HQ letter 10h/636 A dated 20 Mar 45.

Action will be taken as follows immediately on receipt of this letter.

1. (a) Ord stores will be issued to Unit on the scale authorised in ~~AFO 1096~~ Basic Eqpt List 6058/7 which will be obtained from 10 Publications Depot.

(b) ~~Additional~~/Special eqpt will be issued in accordance with Special/~~Normal~~ Eqpt Lists issued by Q(AE) AFHQ, a copy of which will be forwarded direct to (D)ADOS Sub/Area direct by Ord this HQ.

2. Unit will contact forthwith (D)ADOS of Sub/Area, and under his instructions will submit to him indents for the eqpt including vehs and staff controlled stores to which unit is now entitled.

3. In the event of delay in the issue of stores, difficulties will be immediately reported to (D)ADOS.

4. Unit will submit to DDOS this HQ a copy of completion or progress report within seven days of submitting indents to (D)ADOS. 44

~~5. A final report is required by [illegible] prior to the move of the Unit from the District, whichever is the earlier date.~~

[signature]
Lt Col
DA & QMG
(E.K. MICHAELSON)

DKE/rwo

MMIA LO
20 MAR 1945
No. 38
HQ 3 District

Rx 3

31

Subject:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army

Chief Engineer
3 District CMT
PASEHALL 90
CE 5207/41

20 Mar 45

9 CRE Wks

Land Forces Sub-Commission AC MMIA
'G'
'A'
MMIA LO
LLC 3 District
75 Italian Increment to CE 3 Dist
'A' Branch 52 Area
MMIA LO 52 Area

Ref notes on formation of 63 Italian Forestry Coy submitted by you on CE's visit recently, and further to this HQ even number dated 5 Feb 45.

1. The following notes are given to explain the intention of instructions issued for formation of new Italian Army Forestry units.

2. 101 Forestry Coy which was located in CROTONE was an ITI-ITI unit which was taken under command of the British unit carrying out forestry operations in CALABRIA. To bring this Coy into line with other Italian Army units working for the British Army, it was decided to convert it to the British establishment and re-form it as 63 Italian Forestry Coy which will be a BRITI unit.

3. At the same time, as a Forestry unit is required by the Italian Ministry of War, it has been agreed with MMIA that a cadre of one officer and 40 ORs from the original Coy will be earmarked in order that 101 Forestry Coy can continue as an ITI-ITI unit which will not be at the disposal of the British authorities. When this cadre is taken over by MMIA it will be replaced by an equivalent number of suitable personnel to be found by MMIA.

4. In order that the production of timber from CALABRIA could be maintained at the highest possible level, an application was submitted to higher authority for a number of men originally employed in the saw-mills who had been called up in the Italian forces to be released from the Italian army, and for a further number who are in the Italian forces but had been granted temporary leave of absence to be given an extension of leave. The total number of men so affected submitted to this office by 27A Wks Sec amounted to 56. It was ruled by higher authority that release and indefinite leave could not be granted but that personnel affected would be transferred to the Forestry unit in CROTONE where they could continue to serve in the

43

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

1. The following notes are given to explain the intention of instructions issued for formation of new Italian Army Forestry units.

2. 101 Forestry Coy which was located in CROTONE was an ITI-ITI unit which was taken under command of the British unit carrying out forestry operations in CALABRIA. To bring this Coy into line with other Italian Army units working for the British Army, it was decided to convert it to the British establishment and re-form it as 63 Italian Forestry Coy which will be a BRITI unit.

3. At the same time, as a Forestry unit is required by the Italian Ministry of War, it has been agreed with MMIA that a cadre of one officer and 40 ORs from the original Coy will be earmarked in order that 101 Forestry Coy can continue as an ITI-ITI unit which will not be at the disposal of the British authorities. When this cadre is taken over by MMIA it will be replaced by an equivalent number of suitable personnel to be found by MMIA.

4. In order that the production of timber from CALABRIA could be maintained at the highest possible level, an application was submitted to higher authority for a number of men originally employed in the saw-mills who had been called up in the Italian forces to be released from the Italian army, and for a further number who are in the Italian forces but had been granted temporary leave of absence to be given an extension of leave. The total number of men so affected submitted to this office by 274 Wks Sec amounted to 56. It was ruled by higher authority that release and indefinite leave could not be granted but that personnel affected would be transferred to the Forestry unit in CROTONE where they could continue to serve in the Italian army and work at their trades in the saw-mills. In order that this could be done authority was given for a further two secs to be added to 63 Italian Forestry Coy to absorb these men. Up-to-date lists of men affected should be prepared and submitted to this office in order that the necessary postings and transfers can be arranged.

43

5. It is hoped to arrange for Lt.Col.BIANCO who is the CE's Italian Army represen ative to visit you in the near future, and give you what assistance he can. Copy of this HQ letter CE 3244 dated 10 Nov 44 is attached, which gives the procedure for indenting for clothing and eqpt for Italian army units.

(G.H.LAWRENCE)
Major, R. E.,
for Brigadier,
Chief Engineer.

GHL/VH.
Enc: as stated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MIA LO
20 MAR 1945
No. 38
HQ 3 District

SECRET

3 District
Tel Ext 21
10[illegible]/636 A
20 Mar 45

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army

HQ 22 AA Bde

C-(SD)
Q-(AE)
Ord
NMIA LO
TLO
Land Forces Sub-Commission,
AC(NMIA).

831, 832, 833 & 834 Italian S/L Pls

Reference attached copies of AFHQ CM/1116/C1(Br)(Ser.1757) dated 6 Mar 45.

1. Formation of the a/n Searchlight Platoons on WE CM/763/1 wef 7 Mar 45 will be supervised by you.

2. 22 AA Bde will arrange with NMIA for the submission of indents for clothing and equipment (less vehicles and controlled stores). Further instructions regarding demands for vehicles and controlled stores will be given by Q(AE) 3 District.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Completion report will be forwarded in triplicate to this HQ.

5. C(SD). Please supply copies of the above quoted WE when available.

[illegible]
for Col
DA & QMG

JESC/JAW

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - ITALIAN ARMY

304

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser.1814)
16 Mar 45.

831, 832, 833 & 834 ITALIAN SEARCHLIGHT PLATOONS

1. Reference AFHQ letter of even number (Ser.1757) dated 6 Mar 45.

2. The above mentioned units will be formed on W.E. CM/763/1 and not CM/736/1 as detailed in the letter under reference, which will be amended accordingly.

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

DISTRIBUTION:-
(as per CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser.1757) of 6 Mar 45)

41

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army.

SECRET

308

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1116/G-1(ER)(Ser.1757)
6 Mar 45.

831, 832, 833 & 834 ITALIAN SEARCHLIGHT PLATOONS. 763

1. (a) The above mentioned Platoons will be formed on W.E. CM/T56/1 with effect from 7 Mar 45 under the supervision of HQ No.3 District.
(b) Copies of the W.E. will be distributed automatically by HQ No.3 District. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from HQ No.3 District.
(c) Serial Nos. 93927 to 93930 respectively, have been allotted to these Platoons.

2. PERSONNEL
Personnel will be provided from disbanded AA & CD Units under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMLA).

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT
Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No.3 District.-
(a) Unit and Personal equipment to basic equipment list 6058/7 and Special Equipment List to be issued by Q (AE), AFHQ.
(b) Mr. vehicles to complete to W.E. in accordance with existing priorities.
(c) Italian vehicles will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission (MMLA).

4. STATIONERY
Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-
(a) Army Forms, Books and Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) to No.21 Stationery Depot.
(b) Publications (indent form A.F.L.1394) to No.10 Publications Depot (indents to be endorsed "Initial Demand").
(c) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) to ADPSS, AFHQ.

5. POSTAL
Pls will use the Poste Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which they form a part.

6. COMPLETION
HQ No.3 District will report to G.1.(B) A.1. Section, AFHQ, when formations are complete.

40

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Platoons.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided from disbanded AA & CD Units under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMLA).

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No.3 District.-

(a) Unit and Personal equipment to basic equipment list 6058/7 and Special Equipment List to be issued by Q (AE), AFHQ.
(b) Mr. vehicles to complete to W.E. in accordance with existing priorities.
(c) Italian vehicles will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission (MMLA).

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

(a) Army Forms, Books and Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) to No.21 Stationery Depot.
(b) Publications (indent form A.F.L.1394) to No.10 Publications Depot (indents to be endorsed "Initial Demand").
(c) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) to ADPSS, AFHQ.

5. POSTAL

Pls will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which they form a part.

6. COMPLETION

HQ No.3 District will report to G.1.(B) A.1. Section, AFHQ, when formations are complete.

40

7. ACK

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

...../DISTRIBUTION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

DISTRIBUTION:-

The Under Secretary of State, The War Office (S.D.2.)	4		G.1.(B) A.9.
CG 15 Army Group	6		G.1.(B) A.10.
CG Fifth (US) Army (for Br Incr)	2		G.3.(Org.2)(Manpower) (2)
HQ Eighth Army	3		G.3.(Org.2)(ORBAT)
HQ No.1 District	3	+++	G.3.(Org.A) (2)
HQ No.2 District	3		Q.(Maint)
HQ No.3 District	12 ¥		Q.(A.E.)
GHQ 2nd Echelon	10		S.T.
GHQ 2nd Echelon (SPAIS)			AA & GD (3)
Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (AMGIA)	3		Ord.(Br.)
No. 9 Publications Depot, R.A.S.C.			R.E.M.E.
No.10 Publications Depot, R.A.S.C.			F.A.
No. 8 Command Pay Office			D.P.I.C.
No.21 Stationery Depot			A.D.P.S.S.
Signalmaster, CASERTA			D.D.A.P.S.
			Historical Sec
			War Diary (2)
			M & D

¥ Incl copy for new units and distribution as necessary.

+++ ASD/922.8 (B)1 of 2 Mar 45 refers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
20 MAR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District

3 Districts
Hist Unit 21
AAF/AG A
19 Encl #3

29

[illegible]
G (AF)
Civil
MMIA LO
Local Forces Subordinates,
AC (MMIA).

SUBJECT: Formation of Provisional Italian Army.

1. Formation of the above named unit as per GHQ/AFHQ, ref 15 Mar 45, will be supervised by this HQ in conjunction with AC [illegible].

2. AC [illegible] will provide with MMIA for the utilization of talents for clothing and equipment (less vehicles and controlled stores). Further instructions regarding demands for vehicles and controlled stores will be issued by G (AF) 3 Districts.

3. Field Service Letters already published as soon as possible.

4. Completion reports will be forwarded in triplicate to this HQ.

5. [illegible]. Three copies copies of the above issued HQ when available.

[illegible]
Lt Col, AGD.
AG & PD.

39

SECRET

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - ITALIAN ARMY

29A

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser. 1815)
16 Mar 45.

216 ITALIAN FIELD SURGICAL UNIT

1. (a) The above mentioned unit will be formed on W.E. CM/575/1 with effect from 15 Mar 45 under the supervision of HQ No.3 District in conjunction with 56 B.L.U. at SAN GIORGIO.

(b) Copies of the W.E. will be distributed automatically by HQ No.3 District. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot on demand. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from HQ No.3 District.

(c) Serial No. 93948 has been allotted to this unit.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No.3 District:-

(a) Unit and personnel equipment to Basic Equipment List 6058/7 and SEL 185/1, issued by Q(AE), AFHQ.
(b) Transport to complete to W.E. (The British vehicle will be issued in accordance with existing priorities).

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

(a) Army Forms, Books & Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) - to No.21 Stationery Depot.
(b) Publications (indent form A.F.L. 1394) - to No.10 Publications Depot (indents to be endorsed 'Initial Demand').
(c) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) - to ADPSS, AFHQ.

5. POSTAL

The unit will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which it forms a part.

6. COMPLETION

HQ No.3 District will report to G.1.(B), AFHQ, when formation is complete.

7. ACK

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

DISTRIBUTION:-

38

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Personnel will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).

5. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No.3 District:-

(a) Unit and personnel equipment to Basic Equipment List 6058/7 and SEL 185/1, issued by Q(AE), AFHQ.
(b) Transport to complete to W.E. (The British vehicle will be issued in accordance with existing priorities).

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

(a) Army Forms, Books & Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) - to No.21 Stationery Depot.
(b) Publications (indent form A.F.L. 1394) - to No.10 Publications Depot (indents to be endorsed 'Initial Demand').
(c) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) - to ADPSS, AFHQ.

5. POSTAL

The unit will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which it forms a part.

6. COMPLETION

HQ No.3 District will report to G.1.(B), AFHQ, when formation is complete.

7. ACK

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

38

DISTRIBUTION:-

The Under Secretary of State, The War Office (S.D.2)	4		G.1.(B) A.9	
CG 15 Army Group	6		G.1.(B) A.10	
CG Fifth (US) Army (for Br Incr)	2		G.3 (Org.2)(Manpower)	(2)
HQ Eighth Army	3		G.3 (Org.2)(ORBAT)	
HQ No.1 District	3	+++	G.3 (Org/A)(Foreign)	(2)
HQ No.2 District	3		Q. (Maint)	
HQ No.3 District	9	X	Q. (A.E.)	(3)
GHQ 2nd Echelon	7		S.T.	
GHQ 2nd Echelon (SHAEF)			Medical (Br)	
Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA)	3		Ord. (Br)	
No.9 Publications Depot, RASC			R.E.M.E.	
No.10 Publications Depot, RASC			F.A.	
No.21 Stationery Depot			D.P.I.C.	
Signalmaster, CASERTA			A.D.P.S.S.	
56 B.L.U.	3		D.D.A.P.S.	
			Historical Sec	
			War Diary	(2)
			M & D	

X Incl copy for unit concerned and distribution as necessary.

+++ AG 091.711/133 GCT-C of 12 Mar 45 refers

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

MMIA LO
19 MAR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District

28

SECRET

SUBJECT: Completion of No. 1 Motor Ambulance Convoy.

LAND FORCES SUB COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/12
/8 March 45

TO : Ministry of War.

Copy to: AFHQ for G(3) Org
3 District
3 District for MMIA LO
56 HLU
"F" HLU, RTC ICF

1. The following units are required to complete No. 1 Motor Ambulance Convoy :-

'C' Ambulance Car Section
'D' Workshop Section
'E' Medical Section

Units are being formed under supervision of 3 District and MANTOVA Group.

2. The personnel required for these units (WE VI/719/1) is shown for easy reference at appendix 'A'. You are requested to arrange for these men, drivers excepted, to be sent to MANTOVA from RTC ICF as soon as possible. Drivers will be sent from ROLE Driving School in accordance with our SD/6/1 of 14 March.

(24/3) 37

3. The mechanical and medical personnel required for these units are to be treated as a first priority on the reinforcements now available at CMS.NO. Please advise MMIA of any specialists who are not immediately available, and the date on which they can be expected to be ready.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

3 District
3 District for MMIA LO
56 RLU
"F" RLU, RTC ICF
- - - - - - - - - - -

1. The following units are required to complete No. 1 Motor Ambulance Convoy :-

'C' Ambulance Car Section
'D' Workshop Section
'E' Medical Section

Units are being formed under supervision of 3 District and MANTOVA Group.

2. The personnel required for these units (ME VI/719/1) is shown for easy reference at Appendix 'A'. You are requested to arrange for these men, drivers excepted, to be sent to MANTOVA from RTC ICF as soon as possible. Drivers will be sent from ROME Driving School in accordance with our SD/6/1 of 14 March.

24/3/37

3. The mechanical and medical personnel required for these units are to be treated as a first priority on the reinforcements now available at CMS.NO. Please advise MMIA of any specialists who are not immediately available, and the date on which they can be expected to be ready.

W Padsley Edsall
for Major General
M.M.I.A.

INTERNAL:
S & T
Med
G(SD)
S/G/29/26

ck

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX 'A' to MMIA
S/G/29/26 of 6 March.

PERSONNEL REQUIRED FOR NO. 1 MOTOR AMBULANCE CONVOY.

DETAIL	'C' Ambulance Car Section	'D' Workshop Section	'E' Medical Section	T O T A L
(i) Personnel				
Officers (Subalterns)	1	1	-	2
Senior NCO's	1	4	1	6
Rank and File	46	37	18	101
T O T A L	48	42	19	109
(ii) Distribution of Other Ranks by trades and duties.				
Mechanists - Senior NCO's		2		2
Blacksmiths		2		2
Carpenters		2		2
Coachtrimmers		1		1
Coppersmiths		2		2
Electricians		5		5
Fitters		12		12
Turners		2		2
Clerks technical for M.T.		4		4
Driver Mechanics	5	-		5
Medical Orderlies - Serjeants			1	1
Medical Orderlies - Corporals			3	3
Nursing Orderlies			15	15
Serjeants	1	2		3
Corporals i/c sub-sections	5			5
Drivers	33	6		39
Motor Cyclists	1			1
Batman drivers	1	1		2
Cooks	1			1
T O T A L OR's	47	41	19	107

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
19 MAR 1945
File 38
HQ 3rd District.

SUBJECT: Formation of Med Units BR-ITI Combat

LAND FORCES SUB COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/12
12 March 45

TO : WAR MINISTRY

1. 216 Italian Fd Surgical Unit has been ordered to be formed by H.Q. 3 Dist in conjunction with 56 BLU at San Giorgio w.e.f. 15 Mar 45.

2. Please arrange for the posting of personnel against W.E. CM/575/1 which carries 3 offrs and 23 OR's total 26, and for the provision of medical equipment.

3. Vehicles, 1 car and 2x3 ton lorries will be provided according to availability from Br sources through 56 BLU.

Major General
M.M.I.A.

cgl.

Copy to: 56 BLU
MMIA LO 3 Dist

INTERNAL
Spec Sec
A Med
Q(AE)
Q(OS)
File SD/1/3

35

MMIA LO
18 MAR 1945
File
HQ 3 District

SUBJECT: Fmn of Tpt Units (M.-I.T.)

Land Forces Sub Com, M.C.
(Medit.)
SD/6
16 Mar 45

TO : MINISTRY OF War

28th Italian Drivg. and Maintenance School.
L.D att " " " " " "

Formation of the above Units will take place as follows:

1. W.E. CM/757/1 TOTAL 4 Offrs 90 ORs.
CM/540/1 TOTAL ___ Offrs 12 ORs.

2. Supervising Authy — HQ No 3 Dist (East) - 28th Mdm Div.

3. Location — POLIGNANO

4. W.e.f. — 21 Feb 45.

5. Personnel — To complete WEs will be supplied by you from 804 MRD TRANI or such other sources as you may recommend. Report present situation soonest.

6. Clothing — Indents for replacement of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale to be submitted to MMIA LO with the supervising authy.

7. Equipment — Demands to complete unit equipment to Basic Scale 6508/7 and Special Equipment Lists will be submitted to the Supervising Authority.

8. Tpt — Demands for transport to complete to W.E. will be made on Q(ME) AFHQ by the Supervising Authority.

34

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

L.D att " " " " " "

Formation of the above Units will take place as follows:

1. W.E. CM/757/1 TOTAL 4 Offrs 90 ORs.

CM/540/1 TOTAL ___ Offrs 12 ORs.

2. Supervising authy — HQ No 3 Dist (East) - 20 Adm Div.

3. Location — POLICNANO

4. w.e.f. — 21 Feb 45.

5. Personnel — To complete WEs will be supplied by you from 804 BRD TRANI or such other sources as you may recommend. Re Ors present situation soonest.

6. Clothing — Indents for replacement of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale to be submitted to AAI. LO with the supervising authy.

7. Equipment — Demands to complete unit equipment to Basic Scale 6506/7 and Special Equipment Lists will be submitted to the Supervising Authority.

8. Tpt — Demands for transport to complete to W.E. will be made on Q(AD) AFHQ by the Supervising Authority. 34

9. Postal — Use Civil address through Base Censor.

10. Br Cadre. — There is also a Br Cadre att to this Unit. It is organised on W.E. CM/158/1 (1 offr 20 ORs.)

tvs.

for Major General,
A.A.I.G.

COPIES TO.

AAI. LO 3 Dist. AAI. LO 84 Area.
Signals BARRETT. for O'DONNELL.
O.C. Cadre 804 BRD TRANI.
INT : A. G2. Q(AD). Q(OS) AT.

File: SD/1/3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT: Fmn of Tpt Units (BR-ITI)

MMIA LO
18 MAR 1945
File
HQ 3 District.

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(L. .I...)
SD/G
16 Mar 45.

TO : MIN OF War.

221 ITALIAN TRANSPORT COY, A.C.

Formation of the above Unit will take place as follows:

1. W.E. HQ MT Coy III/116/2 TOTAL 4 Offrs 38 ORs.
Four Tpt Pls III/117/2 1 Offrs 60 ORs.
Two RDIs III/121/2 - Offrs 31 ORs.

2. Supervising Authy: HQ 3 Dist (East) - 230 Adm Div.
Formation at TRANI by OC British Cadre in conjunction with Br Cadre of Driving Trg School TRANI.

3. W.e.f. 6 Mar 45.

4. Personnel: Provided by you from personnel at No 804 ERD TRANI surplus personnel Catogory 1, or other sources as you recommend. Report availability soonest.

5. Clothing. Indents for replacement of clothing, accessories and personal equipment to be submitted to MMIA LO with Supervising Authy.

6. Equipment: Demands to complete Unit equipment to Basic Scale and special equipment lists will be submitted to Supervising Authority.

7. Tpt: Demands for tpt to complete to W.E. will be made on Q (AS) AFHQ by the supervising authority.

8. Postal: Postal address will be civil address through Base Censor.

33

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Two RDIs 111/121/2 — Offrs 3T ORs.

2. **Supervising Authy** — HQ 3 Dist (East) - 230 Adm Div.

Formation at TRANI by OC British Cadre in conjunction with Br Cadre of Driving Trg School TRANI.

3. **E.o.f.** — 6 Mar 45.

4. **Personnel** — Provided by you from personnel at No 804 BRD TRANI surplus personnel Catogory I, or other sources as you recommend. Report availability soonest.

5. **Clothing.** — Indents for replacement of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to be submitted to M.L. LO with Supervising Authy.

6. **Equipment** — Demands to complete Unit equipment to Basic Scale and special equipment lists will be submitted to Supervising Authority.

7. **Trt** — Demands for tpt to complete to W.E. will be rdd on Q (AE) AFHQ by the supervising authority.

8. **Postal** — Postal address will be civil address through Base Censor.

33

tvs.

For Major General,
M.M.I.4.

COPIES TO: MMIA LO 3 Dist MMIA LO 54 AREA
Signals BARLETTA for O'DONNELL
OC Br Cadre 804 BRD TRANI

INT: A. Q(2). Q(AE). Q (OS) ST.
SD/1/3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

24

SUBJECT: Fmn of Bridging Workshops (BR-ITI)

MMIA LO
18 MAR 1945
File
HQ 3 District.

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No. SD/4
14 March 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

90 ITALIAN MOBILE BRIDGING WORKSHOP

Formation of the above Unit will take place as follows:-

W.E. CM/756/1

Supervising Authy HQ No. 3 District - 227 Div

Location CANCELLO

W.e.f. 21 Feb 1945

Personnel: To bring up to strength will be provided by you from 803 BRD AFRAGOLA or such other sources as you may recommend. Report progress as soon as possible.

Clothing: Indents for replacement of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale to be subritted to MMIA LO with supervising authority.

Equipment: Demands to complete unit equipment to Basic Scale 6508/7 and Special Equipment Lists will be submitted to supervising authority.

Tpt: Demands for tpt to complete to W.E. will be made on Q(AE) AFHQ by the supervising authority.

Postal: Address will be PM 3400

(. Major General
M. M. I. A.

32

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

90 ITALIAN MOBILE BRIDGING WORKSHOP

Formation of the above Unit will take place as follows:-

W.E. CM/756/1

Supervising Authy HQ No. 3 District - 227 Div

Location CANCELLO

W.e.f. 21 Feb 1945

Personnel: To bring up to strength will be provided by you from 803 BRD AFRAGOLA or such other sources as you may recommend. Report progress as soon as possible.

Clothing: Indents for replacement of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale to be submitted to MMIA LO with supervising authority.

Equipment: Demands to complete unit equipment to Basic Scale 6508/7 and Special Equipment Lists will be submitted to supervising authority.

Tpt: Demands for tpt to complete to W.E. will be made on Q(AE) AFHQ by the supervising authority.

Postal: Address will be PM 3400

(. Major General
M. M. I. A.

32

Copy to: MMIA LO 3 DIST
MMIA LO NAPLES
OC CADRE 803 BRD AFRAGOLA

Internal: RE
A
Q2
Q(AE)
Q(OS)
ST
REME

ws

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
16 MAR 1945
File 38 191
HQ 3 District.

157685

23

MEMO V INOF MR8138 (T) GURB/3

FROM MMIA 15 12328

TO MINISTRY OF WAR

INFO 3 DISTRICT - 2 DISTRICT FOR MMIA LO - 1 DISTRICT

1 DISTRICT FOR MMIA LO - PENSOUTH - PLS FOR MMIA LO -
TSA AREA FOR MMIA LO - ZLU RTC ICF, MAAF, AFHQ FOR AA & CI

COY GRS1 ET

SH 2465 CONFIDENTIAL

22

REFERENCE OUR SX/25 OF 12 MARCH NOT TO ALL (.) AS SUFFICIENT
PERSONNEL FOR FORMATION OF NEW SEARCHLIGHT UNITS IS NOT AVAILABLE
IN ME-ETI DEPOTS YOU ARE AUTHORISED TO OBTAINAA SEARCHLIGHT
SPECIALISTS UP TO NUMBER REQUIRED FROM ME-ETI SERVICE UNITS, REPLACING
SUCH ITEM REMAINING FROM APPROPRIATE DEPOT (.) SEARCHLIGHT
SPECIALISTS MAY ALSO BE DRAWN FROM RTC ICF CESANO (.) ALL SUCH
PERSONNEL SHOULD NOW BE SENT TO COLONIA GERMANICA, POSILLIPO,
NAPLES WHERE UNITS ARE BEING FORMED INSTEAD OF X EASTNEEP
RESP, CATUA

ET 15 12328A

CCH: ERS LINE LAST ERS READ SEARCHLIGHT

SENT AT 1645A ET DDEEDD K

31

[redacted]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

157665

MMIA LO
13 MAR 1985
HQ = Classified

MMIA LO

DIS 3

IMPORTANT

MMIA LC
25 SEP 1944
File
HQ 3 District.
14 MAR 1945

22

SUBJECT: Formation of Searchlight Platoons SECRET

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/23
12 Mar 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

copy to: AFHQ for G3 Org
AFHQ for AA & CD
MAAF
3 District
MMIA LO 3 District
PBS for MMIA LO
OC Brit Cadre 803 BRD

1. Reference MMIA G/3 of 10 February, the authority for the formation of the four Searchlight Platoons referred to has now been received (AFHQ CR/1116/G-1(Br) (Ser 1757) of 6 March). Your 11414/Ord of 6 March also refers.

2. The Units will be designated 831, 832, 833 and 834 Italian Searchlight Platoons. They will be formed at the HQ of the X Engineer Regiment, CAPUA, with effect from 7 March 1945 under the supervision of HQ No 3 District, on M.E. CM/763/1. Copies of this establishment will be forwarded to you as soon as received; it corresponds to that given in our G/3 of 10 February.

3. You are requested to report when all the necessary personnel has been collected at CAPUA. It is confirmed that they may be taken from the following sources:-

(a) Disbanded AA and CD Units.
(b) Experienced Searchlight personnel now held at 802, 803 and 804 Base Depots

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

copy to: AFHQ for G3 Org
AFHQ for AA & CD
MAAF
3 District
MMLA LO 3 District
RBS for MMLA LO
OC Brit Cadre 803 BRD

1. Reference MMLA G/3 of 10 February, the authority for the formation of the four Searchlight Platoons referred to has now been received (AFHQ CR/1116/G-1(Br) (Ser 1757) of 6 March). Your 11414/Ord of 6 March also refers.

2. The Units will be designated 831, 832, 833 and 834 Italian Searchlight Platoons. They will be formed at the HQ of the X Engineer Regiment, CAPUA, with effect from 7 March 1945 under the supervision of HQ No 3 District, on M.E. CM/768/1. Copies of this establishment will be forwarded to you as soon as received; it corresponds to that given in our G/3 of 10 February.

3. You are requested to report when all the necessary personnel has been collected at CAPUA. It is confirmed that they may be taken from the following sources:-

(a) Disbanded AA and CD Units.
(b) Experienced Searchlight personnel now held at 802, 803 and 804 Base Reinft Depots ORVIETO, AFRAGOLA and TRANI.
(c) Personnel already at the barracks of X Engineer Regt.

30

4. Instructions for the issue of the necessary British vehicles and Unit and personal equipment will be given by HQ No 3 District. Please empower Lt Col Del Fiume to collect the necessary Italian Searchlight Equipment from all Army depots.

5. The future policy with regard to Searchlight Units is as follows:-

contd sheet 2/..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

5 (Contd)

(a) A Battalion HQ will be formed to administer both 3 Searchlight Company (with Workshop) and 831,832, 833 and 834 Searchlight Platoons. As the Platoons will be operating separately it is not proposed to insert a Comp ny HQ between the Battalion and the Platoons. A proposed W.E. for this Battalion is now being prepared by MAAF and AA and CD Section AFHQ. It is requested that Lt Col Dal Fiume be the Commander.

(b) The Battalions duties will include the control of all Searchlight equipment throughout ITALY and its distribution as required to 3 Search-light Company and the Searchlight Platoons. The Battalion will also coordinate for 227 Division the training of a 5% reserve of Searchlight reinforcements who will be held at 803 BRD, AFRICOLA.

(c) 3 Searchlight Company will remain under the command of MAAF. 831, 832, 833 and 834 Searchlight Platoons will be allotted to Army Formations in the Army Area, under the supervision of AA and CD Section AFHQ. The new Searchlight Battalion will be under com-mand of 3 District through 227 Division. You are therefore requested to place Lt Col Dal Fiume at the disposal of 227 Division instead of Military HQ CAMPANIA as at present.

(d) It is proposed to transfer all Searchlight personnel from Category 4 IFI-ITI to Category 3 BR-ITI.

29

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

AFHQ. It is requested that Lt Col D.I. Fiume be the Commander.

(b) The Battalions duties will include the control of all Searchlight equipment throughout ITALY and its distribution as required to 3 Search-light Company and the Searchlight Platoons. The Battalion will also coordinate for 227 Division the training of a 5% reserve of Searchlight reinforcements who will be held at 803 ERD, AFRICOLA.

(c) 3 Searchlight Company will remain under the command of MAAF. 831, 832, 833 and 834 Searchlight Platoons will be allotted to Army Formations in the Army Area, under the supervision of AA and CD Section AFHQ. The new Searchlight Battalion will be under com-mand of 3 District through 227 Division. You are therefore requested to place Lt Col D.I. Fiume at the disposal of 227 Division instead of Military HQ CAMPANIA as at present.

(d) It is proposed to transfer all Searchlight personnel from Category 4 ITI-ITI to Category 3 BR-ITI.

29

L. W. Ingleton Lt-Col

tvs. for Major General.
M.M.I.A.

INTERNAL:

M.F. to G.O.C.
A.
Q.
SCRE
Q(ARTY)

19/3.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
14 MAR 1945 194
File 38
HQ 3 District.

21

SECRET

3 District
BASEBALL 16
656/ 18/ 20
13 Mar 45

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units

52 Area (3)
56 Area (3)
(With copy for unit)

Ord
MMIA LO

16

Re. Cadres to 803 and 804 Italian Base Rft Depot

Ref para 2 of this HQ letter 104/632 A dated 12 Mar 45.

Action will be taken as follows immediately on receipt of this letter.

1. (a) Ord stores will be issued to Unit on the scale authorised in AF G 1098-1000 (incl anti-gas stores) which will be obtained from 10 Publications Depot.

(b) ~~Additional~~/Special eqpt will be issued in accordance with Special/~~Normal~~ Eqpt Lists issued by Q(AE) AFHQ, a copy of which will be forwarded direct to (D)ADOS Sub/Area direct by Ord this HQ.

2. Unit will contact forthwith (D)ADOS of Sub/Area, and under his instructions will submit to him indents for the eqpt including vehs and staff controlled stores to which unit is now entitled.

3. In the event of delay in the issue of stores, difficulties will be immediately reported to (D)ADOS.

4. Unit will submit to DDOS this HQ a copy of completion or progress report within seven days of submitting indents to (D)ADOS.

~~5. A final report is required by [illegible] or prior to the move of the Unit from the District, whichever is the earlier date.~~

[signature]
Lt Col
DA ~~AQMG~~
(B.K. ~~MICHAELSON~~)

28

DK4/rwo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
13 MAR 1945
56 Area | .D e District.

Ord: MMIA LO (by hand)
Land Teresa Sub Condemation AO (60)

GO 3626
RESTRICTED(.) ref this is; 696/13/11 of 09(.) para 1 (a) will be amended to read HQS 6308/7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
13 MAR 1945
19

19

SECRET

Chief Engineer
3 District CMP
Tel: 11164
CE 3207/35.

12 Mar 45.

Subject:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army

8 ESBD

G(SD)
Q(AE)
Ord
MMIA LO
Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (MMIA)

90 Italian Mobile Bridging Workshop. File 26 File 15A

1. Attached copy of AFHQ letter CR/MG/G1(Br)(Ser.1759)dated 7 Mar 45 is forwarded for necessary action by you please.

2. Indents will be submitted for clothing and eqpt to HQ 227 Div. Instructions regarding demands for vehs and controlled stores are attached.

3. Field strength returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Completion report will be forwarded to this office in quadruplicate.

5. Please submit a progress report as at 24 March giving -

(a) Copy of field returns
(b) Tpt state showing surpluses and deficiencies against WE
(c) Percentage of eqpt held and major deficiencies

6. Copies of WE will be forwarded as soon as possible.

(J. LEES)
Capt RE
for Brigadier
Chief Engineer

26

JLE/VH.
Enc: as stated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

13 MAR 1945 LO
101
File 32
HQ 3 District.

18

SECRET

3 District
BASEBALL 16
656/ 15/ 129
12 Mar 45

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units

'E'
(With copy for unit)

Ord
MMIA LO
Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (MMIA)

90 Italian Mobile Bridging Wksp

Ref para 2 of this HQ letter 10½/62½ A dated 11 Mar 45.

Action will be taken as follows immediately on receipt of this letter.

1. (a) Ord stores will be issued to Unit on the scale authorised in ~~AFHQ~~ Basic Eqpt Scale 6508/7 which will be obtained from 10 Publications Depot.

(b) ~~Additional~~/Special eqpt will be issued in accordance with Special/~~Normal~~ Eqpt Lists issued by Q(AE) AFHQ, a copy of which will be forwarded direct to (D)ADOS Sub/Area direct by Ord this HQ.

2. Unit will contact forthwith (D)ADOS of Sub/Area, and under his instructions will submit to him indents for the eqpt including vehs and staff controlled stores to which unit is now entitled.

3. In the event of delay in the issue of stores, difficulties will be immediately reported to (D)ADOS.

4. Unit will submit to DDOS this HQ a copy of completion or progress report within seven days of submitting indents to (D)ADOS.

~~5. A final report is required by or prior to the move of the Unit from the District, whichever is the earlier date.~~

Col
DA & QMG
(B.K. MICHAELSON)

BKM/rwo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA L.O
13 MAR 1945
File 30
HQ 3 District

12

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units

SECRET

3 District
BASEBALL 16
656/ 15/ 15
2 Mar 45

5A Area (5)
(With copy for unit)

ST : EEE
Ord
MMIA L.O
Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (MMIA)
221 Italian Ppt Cov AC
200 Trd Driving & Maint School
LAD att 200 Trd Driving & Maint School

14

Ref para 2 of this HQ letter 104/62A dated 10 Mar 45.

Action will be taken as follows immediately on receipt of this letter.

1. (a) Ord stores will be issued to Unit on the scale authorised in [illegible] Basic Eqpt Scale 6303/7 which will be obtained from 10 Publications Depot.

(b) Additional/Special eqpt will be issued in accordance with Special/Normal Eqpt Lists issued by Q(AE) AFHQ, a copy of which will be forwarded direct to (D)ADOS Sub/Area direct by Ord this HQ.

2. Unit will contact forthwith (D)ADOS of Sub/Area, and under his instructions will submit to him indents for the eqpt including vehs and staff controlled stores to which unit is now entitled.

3. In the event of delay in the issue of stores, difficulties will be immediately reported to (D)ADOS.

4. Unit will submit to DDOS this HQ a copy of completion or progress report within seven days of submitting indents to (D)ADOS.

~~5. A final report is required by [illegible] prior to the move of the Unit from the District, whichever is the earlier date.~~

24

Col
DA & QMG
(D.K. MICHAELSON)

DKM/rwo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Trg.

SECRET

3 District
Tel Ext 21
10A/632 A
12 Mar 45.

16

"A" 54 Area
"A" 56 Area

G (SD)
Q (AB)
Ord
MILA LO
GHQ 2nd Echelon

NMMK LO
12 MAR 1945
File
HQ 3 District.

12/3

Br Cadres to 803 & 804 Italian Base Rft Depot

16A

Reference attached copies of AFHQ CR/1160/G1(Br)(Sec.1763) dated 8 Mar 45.

1. Formation of the above named Cadres on WE CR/731/1, wef 9 Feb 45, will be supervised as follows:-

HQ 54 Area - Br Cadres 804 It. Base Rft Depot.
HQ 56 Area - " " 803 " " " "

2. Indents for transport and equipment will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by Q(AB) and 3 District.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Reports called for at para 7 of AFHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in triplicate to this HQ.

5. G (SD). Please supply copies of the above quoted AB when available.

Richard Turnbull
Lt. Col.
DA & QMG.

22

AKC

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Trs.

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1160/G-1(BR)(Ser. 1763)
8 Mar 45.

BRITISH CADRE, 802 ITALIAN BASE REINFORCEMENT DEPOT
BRITISH CADRE, 803 ITALIAN BASE REINFORCEMENT DEPOT
BRITISH CADRE, 804 ITALIAN BASE REINFORCEMENT DEPOT

1. (a) The above mentioned Cadres will be formed on W.E. CM/731/1 as shown below, with effect from 9 Feb 45:-

Unit (i)	Supervisory Authority (ii)	Location (iii)
Br Cadre, 802 Italian Base Reinforcement Depot.	HQ No.1 District	ORVIETO
Br Cadre, 803 Italian Base Reinforcement Depot.	HQ No.3 District	AFRAGOLA
Br Cadre, 804 Italian Base Reinforcement Depot.	HQ No.3 District	TRANI

(b) Copies of the W.E. will be distributed automatically by Supervisory Authorities. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from Supervisory Authorities.
(c) Cadres will use War Office Serial numbers of the Depot (i.e. 93859, 93860 and 93861 respectively).

2. PERSONNEL
(i) Postings will be effected as follows:-
(a) Officers: - by G.1.(B), AFHQ.) in conjunction with
(b) Other Ranks:- by D.A.G. GHQ 2nd Echelon.) DMT, AFHQ

(ii) Personnel will be of Low Medical Category or otherwise unsuitable for combatant duties.

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT
Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by Supervisory Authorities:-
(a) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.
(b) Unit equipment to scale A.F.C.1098-1000 (incl anti-gas stores).
(c) Any other special or technical equipment or Ordnance Supply, required additional to A.F.C.1098 scale, in accordance with Special Equipment List, issued by Q.(A.E.), AFHQ.
(d) Transport to complete to W.E.

23

16A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

Br Cadre, 802 Italian Base Reinforcement Depot.	HQ No.1 District	ORVIETO
Br Cadre, 803 Italian Base Reinforcement Depot.	HQ No.3 District	AFRAGOLA
Br Cadre, 804 Italian Base Reinforcement Depot.	HQ No.3 District	TRANI

(b) Copies of the W.E. will be distributed automatically by Supervisory Authorities. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from Supervisory Authorities.
(c) Cadres will use War Office Serial numbers of the Depot (i.e. 93859, 93860 and 93861 respectively).

2. PERSONNEL

(i) Postings will be effected as follows:-

(a) Officers: - by C.1.(E), AFHQ) in conjunction with
(b) Other Ranks:- by D.A.G. GHQ 2nd Echelon.) DMT, AFHQ

(ii) Personnel will be of Low Medical Category or otherwise unsuitable for combatant duties.

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by Supervisory Authorities:-

(a) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.
(b) Unit equipment to scale A.F.G.1098-1000 (incl anti-gas stores).
(c) Any other special or technical equipment of Ordnance Supply, required additional to A.F.G.1098 scale, in accordance with Special Equipment List, issued by Q.(A.E.), AFHQ.
(d) Transport to complete to W.E.

23

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

(a) Army Forms, Books and Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) to the nearest Stationery Depot (see GRO 337/44).
(b) Publications (indent form A.F.L.1394) to No.10 Publications Depot (indents to be endorsed "Initial Demand").
(c) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) to ADPSS, AFHQ.

5. PAY

Application for the allotment of Imprest numbers will be made to the nearest Area or Fd Cashier.

6. POSTAL

Postal address will be Br Cadre, ... Italian Base Rft Depot,
CMF.

(+ 9/15) ...../COMPLETION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

7. COMPLETION

(a) Supervisory authorities will report to G.1.(B), AFHQ, when formations are complete, with copy to GHQ 2nd Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered to them shewing all personnel 't.o.s.'.

(b) If deficiencies of personnel still exist on 29 Mar 45, a statement will be rendered shewing such deficiencies by ranks and trades.

8. ACK

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

DISTRIBUTION:-

The Under Secretary of State, The War Office (S.D.2.)	4		G.1.(B) A.9.	
CG 15 Army Group	6		G.1.(B) A.10.	
CG Fifth (US) Army (for Br Incr)	2	+++	G.3.(Org.2)(Manpower)	(2)
HQ Eighth Army	2		G.3.(Org.2)(ORBAT)	
HQ No.1 District	9 ¥		G.3.(Org.A)	(2)
HQ No.2 District	3		G.3.(Trg)	(2)
HQ No.3 District	10 ¥		Q.(Maint)	
GHQ 2nd Echelon	8		Q.(A.E.)	(3)
GHQ 2nd Echelon (SHAEF)			S.T.	
Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (AMLA)	3		D.M.T.	(3)
			Ord.(Br.)	
No. 9 Publications Depot, RASC			R.E.M.E.	
No.10 Publications Depot, RASC			F.A.	
No. 8 Command Pay Office			D.P.I.C.	
Signalmaster, CASEVAC.			A.D.P.S.S.	
			D.D.A.P.S.	
			Historical Sec	
			War Diary	(2)
			M & D	

¥ Incl copy for units concerned and distribution as necessary.

+++ WSD/134 of 3 Mar 45 refers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

15

SECRET

3 District
Tel Ext 21
104/GA/A
11 Mar 45

MMIA LO
11 MAR 1945
HQ 3 District
38

"E"
G(AD)
G(AS)
Cpl
MMIA LO
Land Forces Sub-Commission,
AG(MMIA).

SUBJECT:- Formation of new Units - Italian Army

12
3

Reference attached copies of CM/1116/11(Ir)(Gen.1759) dated 7 Mar 45.

1. Formation of the above named unit as at CM/716/1 at CASERTA, wef 21 Feb 45, will be supervised by you.

2. "E" will arrange with MMIA for the submission of indents for clothing and equipment (less vehicles and controlled stores). Further instructions regarding demands for vehicles and controlled stores will be issued by G(AS) 3 District.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Completion report will be forwarded in triplicate to this H.Q.

5. G(AD). Please supply copies of the a/q as when available.

Quickenden 21
A. Col
DA & QMG

ARL/JDW

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army.

SECRET 15A

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
GR/1116/G-1(BR)(Sec. 1759)
7 Mar 45.

221 ITALIAN TRANSPORT COMPANY, AC
280 ITALIAN DRIVING & MAINTENANCE SCHOOL
90 ITALIAN MOBILE BRIDGING WORKSHOP
LAD att 280 ITALIAN DRIVING & MAINTENANCE SCHOOL

1. (a) The above mentioned Units will be formed as shown below:-

Unit	W.E.		Effective Date	Supervisory Authority and Location
221 Italian Tpt Coy, AC: consisting of:-			6 Mar 45.	HQ No.3 District (redacted)
HQ MT Coy	III/116/2	93923		
Four Tpt Pls	III/117/2	93923(a)-(e)		
Two RDIs	III/121/2	93923(c)&(f)		
280 Italian Driving & Maint School.	CM/757/1	93924		HQ No.3 District (redacted) POLIGNANO
90 Italian Mobile Bridging Wksp.	CM/756/1	93925	21 Feb 45.	HQ No.3 District. CANCELLO
LAD att 280 Italian Driving & Maint School.	CM/540/1	93924(L)	21 Feb 45.	HQ No.3 District. POLIGNANO

2. PERSONNEL
Personnel will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission, (MMIA).

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT
Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No.3 District:-
(a) Personnel and Unit equipment to Basic Scale 6508/7 and Special Equipment Lists to be issued by Q.(A.E.), AFHQ.
(b) Transport to complete to W.E.

4. STATIONERY
Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-
(a) Army Forms, Books and Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) to No.21 Stationery Depot.

20

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HQ MT Coy	III/116/2	93923	}	45.	District (redacted)
Four Tpt Pls	III/117/2	93923(a)-(e)			
Two RDIs	III/121/2	93923(c)&(f)			
280 Italian Driving & Maint School.	CM/757/1	93924	}		HQ No.3 District (redacted) POLIGNANO
90 Italian Mobile Bridging Wksp.	CM/756/1	93925	}	21 Feb 45.	HQ No.3 District. CANCELLO
L&D att 280 Italian Driving & Maint School.	CM/540/1	93924(L)	}	21 Feb 45.	HQ No.3 District. POLIGNANO

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission, (MMIA).

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No.3 District:-

(a) Personnel and Unit equipment to Basic Scale 6508/7 and Special Equipment Lists to be issued by Q.(A.E.), AFHQ.

(b) Transport to complete to W.E.

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

(a) Army Forms, Books and Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) to No.21 Stationery Depot.

(b) Publications (indent form A.F.L.1394) to No.10 Publications Depot (indents to be endorsed "Initial Demand").

(c) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) to ADPSS, AFHQ.

5. POSTAL

Units will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which they form a part.

6. COMPLETION

HQ No.3 District will report to G.1.(B), AFHQ, when formations are complete.

7. ACK

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

...../ DISTRIBUTION

20

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765020

DISTRIBUTION:-

The Under Secretary of State, The War Office (S.D.2.)	4		G.1.(B) A.9.
CG 15 Army Group	6		G.1.(B) A.10.
CG Fifth (US) Army (for Br Incr)	2		G.3.(Org.2)(Manpower) (2)
HQ Eighth Army	3		G.3.(Org.2)(ORBAT)
HQ No.1 District	3		G.3.(Org.A) (2)
HQ No.2 District	3	+++	G-5
HQ No.3 District	12		G.3.(Trg.)
GHQ 2nd Echelon	10		Q.(Maint)
GHQ 2nd Echelon (STATS)			Q.(A.E.) (3)
Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).	3		D.M.T.
No. 9 Publications Depot, RASC			S.T. (3)
No.10 Publications Depot, RASC			Ord.(Br.)
No. 8 Command Pay Office			R.E.M.E.
No.21 Stationery Depot			F.A.
Signalmastery CASERTA			D.P.I.C.
			A.D.P.S.S.
			D.D.A.P.S.
			Historical Sec
			War Diary (2)
			M & D

* Incl copy for new units and distribution as necessary.

+++ AFSD/922.8(R) of 27 Feb 45 and 1 Mar 45 refers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
11 MAR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District

14

12/3

[illegible] Formation [illegible] New Delhi - Italian Army.

[illegible]
3 District
Tel Ext 21
105/624 A
10 Mar 45.

War 54 Army
G (SD)
G (AG)
SEC
MMIA
QMG
MMIA LO
Local Forces Sub-Commander.
HQ (MMIA)

221 Italian Tpt Coy, AC.
230 Italian Driving & Maint School.
LAD with 230 It. Driving & Maint School

15A

Reference a coded copies of AFHQ CX/1116/61(Br)(Ber.1758) dated 7 Nov 45.

1. Formation of the above named units as detailed in para 1(a) of the above quoted AFHQ letter was dated whom will be supervised by you in conjunction with G British Cadres.221 It. Tpt Coy AC will be formed at [illegible] by GC British Cadres in conjunction with HR. Depot of Driving Tpt School and 230 Italian Driving and Maintenance School will form at [illegible].

2. QMG Area will arrange with [illegible] for submission of indents for clothing and equipment (less vehicles and controlled stores). Further instructions regarding demands for vehicles and controlled stores will be issued by [illegible] 3 District.

3. Field strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Completion reports will be forwarded in triplicate to this HQ.

5. G (SD). Please supply copies of the detailed in para 1 (a) of AFHQ letter under reference.

December 19

Col.
DA & Q.C.

AKG/130

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
10 MAR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District

13

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units

SECRET

3 District
BASEHAL 16
656/ 15/11 Q
7 Mar 45

56 Area (3)
(With copy for unit)

Ord.
MMIA LO
Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (MMIA)

231 Italian Field Hospital

Ref para 2 of this HQ letter 104/Misc A dated 8 Mar 45.

Action will be taken as follows immediately on receipt of this letter.

1. (a) Ord stores will be issued to Unit on the scale authorised in AF G ~~1098-1000(pending publication~~ which will be obtained from 10 Publications Depot. ~~of GS 1098 Scales)~~

(b) ~~Additional~~/Special eqpt will be issued in accordance with Special/~~Incresk~~ Eqpt Lists issued by Q(AE) AFHQ, a copy of which will be forwarded direct to (D)ADOS Sub/Area direct by Ord this HQ.

2. Unit will contact forthwith (D)ADOS of Sub/Area, and under his instructions will submit to him indents for the eqpt including vehs and staff controlled stores to which unit is now entitled.

3. In the event of delay in the issue of stores, difficulties will be immediately reported to (D)ADOS.

4. Unit will submit to DDOS this HQ a copy of completion or progress report within seven days of submitting indents to (D)ADOS.

~~5. A final report is required by ..... or prior to the move of the Unit from the District, whichever is the earlier date.~~

Col
DA ~~A/G~~ DMG
(~~S.K. HICHAMSON~~)

18

MMI/rwo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA Hq District

Subject: 63 Lt. Forestry Co.

Lo Tarantino 12.
6 Mar 45.

MMIA LO
10 MAR 1945
File 38
HQ & District.

Dear Pero

Forwarded for your action is correspondence attaccato. I don't know nothing about the formation of this unit but as 2nd Lieutenant I to be responsible I would be obliged if You would sort of chase them

Hope You are keeping fine and ready.

Cheers

Frank.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Originators n°.

ST Centrlaiad (.) Stock State at close of business

45 at Bulk Depot TARANTO (.) CA CB

CE	BE	BG	BH
BK	MA	Sausage tinned	
MC	VB	VD	BB
BL	GF	IE	BE Italian

(.) LOCAL PURCHASE (.) IA ID

IE (.) Hospital Distributions (.)

All figures in pounds (.)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means (Except ( ) ( )Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's instructions as to degree of priority	ROUTINE

Signed Signed

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

Subject :- Formation of New Units - Italian Army.

A.132/55 (See under 6 Mar)

DATA TO

63 Italian Forestry Coy.

Ref this HQ letter A.132/55 dated 4 Feb 45, and letter A.132/55 dated 20 Feb 45 addressed to 9 CRE (Works) with copy to MMG you.

1. Herewith is forwarded copy of letter dated 27 Feb 45 received from 9 CRE (Works).

2. Will you please have the matter taken up with 227 Italian Div with a view to progress being made without delay in the formation of the s/n Cony and two further sections.

3. It is assumed that indents for clothing and equipment have been submitted by you. Please comfirm that this has been done.

4. Please also state whether comprehensive administrative instructions exist regarding Italian units forming, or operating, under direct supervision of the British Army, and if so forward two copies to this HQ.

Lt. Col
AA & QMG
52 Area

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COPY

12B

Subject :- Formation of New Units - Italian Army. SECRET

E/1134/C1005

To :- H.Q.
52 Area, C.M.F.

63 Italian Forestry Company

1. In reply to your A.132/55 dated 20 Feb 45, received 27th Feb 45.

2. Close liaison exists between O.C., 63 Italian Forestry Coy and this H.Q., but communications between 227 Italian Div and the Company Commander are practically non-existent.

3. No letters have been received from Div.H.Q., authorising the local commander to reform on the W.E. of an Italian Forestry Coy. under British supervision and it is was only after pressing for information that 227 Div signalled that the new designation would be 63 Italian Forestry Coy. No other information of any description has been received by the Company Commander.

4. Nominal rolls of personnel posted from 101 Compagnie Forestale to 63 Italian Forestry Coy have been prepared, but a few deficiencies exist in trades. For the time being the unit is being formed by numbers, and nontradesmen are being held in lieu of tradesmen until such time as trained personnel are available. O.C. 63 Italian Forestry Coy is exploring the possibility of obtaining tradesmen to make good deficiencies from 227 Div. 16

5. It would be appreciated if full admin.instructions for this unit could be expedited, also the procedure for indenting for clothing and equipment.

6. Application has been made to 10 Pubs Depot for a copy of A.F. G1098/1000, but none are available. May a copy be forwarded to this H.Q. please.

Signed Capt. for Lieut Colonel R.E.
9 CRE (Works)

C.M.F.
27 Feb 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Italian Military Ordnance Increment.

11

3DIC/38
9 Mar 45

HQ 557 EOD.

3

Reference your HQ/48 dated 7 Mar 45.

It is regretted that no spare copies of Magic Eqpt List 6508/7 are held by this office or HQ 3 District

Application for copies should be made to Q (AE), A F H Q.

Major,
MIA LO,
3 District.

15

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Italian Military Ordnance Increment

MMIA Liaison Officer, HQ 3 District.

MMIA/LO
8 MAR 1945
Fld 38
HQ 3 District.

Headquarters
557 BOD., CMF.

Ref:- H3/48
37 March 45.

Reference formation of 390 - 394 Italian Military Ordnance Increment to this unit.

1. It will be appreciated if you can supply a copy of Basic Equipment List 6508/7 in order that appropriate Indents may be prepared in accordance with DA & QMG, 3 District letters ref. 656/15/9 Q of 25 Feb and 2 Mar.

1

2

for C.O.C. 557 B.O.D.

TOS.....14....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

9

SUBJECT: Fmn of Italian Increments (BR-ITI) to OKD Units.

8 MAR 1945
194
HQ 3 District.

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I...)
SD/1
Mar 45.

TO : Min of War.

Formation of the following units has been ordered:

						Offrs	OR's
W.E.	CM/702/1	390	Italian	Incr to	HQ 557 BOD, R.A.O.C.	5	43
	CM/703/1	391	"	"	" 557 Gen Stores Coy, R.A.O.C.	3	70
	CM/704/1	392	"	"	" 557 Tech " " "	3	59
	CM/705/1	393	"	"	" 557 Returned Stores Coy, R.A.O.C.	2	65
	CM/706/1	394	"	"	" 557 MT Stores Coy, R.A.O.C.	4	117

Supervising Authority: H.Q. No. 3 Dist (94 Sub Area)

Location: PONTECAGNANO

WEF: 21 Feb 45.

PERSONNEL: Normal BR-ITI service rft channels and through R...O.C. Trg Est PONTECAGNANO.

CLOTHING: Indents for clothing and equipment (less vehs and controlled stores) will be submitted by arrangements with this H.Q.

POSTAL: Postal Militaire No of 4th Div concerned will be used.

13

tvs.

(...) Major General.
M.M.I...

COPIES TO: MMI. 10 3 Dist.
INT : Q
Q(...E)
Q(OS)
ST.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
8 MAR 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

8

SUBJECT: Formation, Conversion and Disbandment of Units

3 District
Tel Ext 22
1 CMA
6 Mar 45

"A" 52 Area
54 Area
56 Area
94 Sub Area
204 Sub Area
List A

1. Progress and Completion reports in respect of all formations, conversions and disbandments of units are required by AFHQ G1 (Br) from this HQ.

2. In the case of all Service units a copy is also required by the Service directorate at AFHQ and in the case of certain units by other sections of G1(B), G3(Org) and G5 AFHQ.

3. The number of copies required by this HQ are specified in the covering letter sent out with the AFHQ instruction but in many instances fewer copies of reports are received.

4. In order to reduce unnecessary typing, at this HQ, Areas, Sub Areas or Services nominated as supervising authorities will ensure that the required number of copies of reports are rendered.

for Lt Col
DA & QMG

AKC/ELD

12

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SECRET

8 Division
Tel Mat 24
401/Misc A
8 Mar 45

7A

"A" 86 Area
G-(GS)
G-(AG)
Hqd
MMLA LO
Local Forces Sub-Commission,
AG(MMLA).

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army

234 Italian Field Hospital

Reference the attached copies of AMG CM/1116/84(Ec)(Sec.1397) dated 14 Jan 45. (Sec.1430) dated 24 Jan 45 and (Sec.1584) dated 8 Feb 45.

1. Formation of the s/n Hospital as at CM/574/1 ref 1 Jan 45 will be effected under your supervision.

2. 86 Area will arrange with MMLA for the submission of indents for clothing and equipment (less vehicles and controlled stores). Further instructions regarding indents for vehicles and controlled stores will be given by G(AG) 3 Matriot.

3. Field strength returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Completion report will be forwarded to this HQ in triplicate.

5. G-(GS). Please supply copies of the s/q HE when available.

Orlando Mai 11
Col
M & AG

/EO/SAW

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army.

SECRET 7A

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser.1397)
14 Jan 45.

Nos. 83, 91, 231, 292 & 964 ITALIAN FIELD HOSPITALS.

1. (a) The above mentioned Units will be formed as shewn below with effect from 1 Jan 45 under the supervision of HQ No.3 District in conjunction with Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA) and HQ 227 Italian Adm Div.

Unit (i)		W.E. (ii)	SEL (iii)	Serial No. Allotted (iv)
83	Italian Fd Hospital	MA/574/1	186/1	93570
91	-do-	-do-	-do-	93571
231	-do-	-do-	-do-	93572
292	-do-	-do-	-do-	93573
964	-do-	-do-	-do-	93574

(b) Copies of the W.E. will be distributed automatically by HQ No.3 District. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from HQ No.3 District.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided from existing Italian Units under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

(i) Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No.3 District:-

(a) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.
(b) Unit equipment to scales as in para 1(a) coln (iii) above (incl anti-gas stores)
(c) Transport to complete to W.E.

(ii) Medical Equipment will be Italian and will be issued under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA). 10

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 760020

83	Italian Fd Hospital	W/574/1	186/1	93570
91	-do-	-do-	-do-	93571
231	-do-	-do-	-do-	93572
292	-do-	-do-	-do-	93573
964	-do-	-do-	-do-	93574

(b) Copies of the W.E. will be distributed automatically by HQ No.3 District. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from No.10 Publications Depot. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from HQ No.3 District.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided from existing Italian Units under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

(i) Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No.3 District:-

(a) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.
(b) Unit equipment to scales as in para 1(a) coln (iii) above (incl anti-gas stores)
(c) Transport to complete to W.E.

(ii) Medical Equipment will be Italian and will be issued under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).

10

4. STATIONERY

Demands, based on two months' estimated requirements, will be submitted as indicated below:-

(a) Army Forms, Books & Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1393) to No. 21 Stationery Depot.
(b) Publications (indent form A.F.L.1394) to No.10 Publications Depot, (indents to be endorsed "Initial Demend").
(c) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) to ADFSS, AFHQ.

5. POSTAL

Postal address will be:- ..... Italian Fd Hospital,
CMF.

6. COMPLETION

HQ No.3 District will report to G.1.(B) A.1. Section, AFHQ, when formations are complete.

7. ACK

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

...../DISTRIBUTION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

DISTRIBUTION:-

The Under Secretary of State, The War Office (S.D.2.)	4	G.1.(B) A.9.	
HQ 15 Army Group	6	G.1.(B) A.10.	
Br. Increment Fifth (US) Army	2	G.3.(Org/A) (Foreign)	
HQ Eighth Army	3	+++ G.3.(Org.2)(Manpower)	(2)
HQ No.1 District	3	G.3.(Org.2)(ORBAT)	
HQ No.2 District	3	Q.(Maint)	
HQ No.3 District	3	Q.(A.E.)	(3)
GHQ 2nd Echelon	14 X	S.T.	
GHQ 2nd Echelon (STATS)	10	Medical	(3)
Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMLA)	3	Ord.(Br.)	
		R.E.M.E.	
		F.A.	
		D.P.I.C.	
		A.D.P.S.S.	
		D.D.A.P.S.	
		War Diary	(2)
No. 9 Publications Depot, R.SC			
No.10 Publications Depot, R.SC			
No. 8 Command Pay Office			
No.21 Stationery Depot			
Signalmaster, C.SIRT.			

X Incl copy for new units and distribution as necessary.

+++ ASD/922.8 of 4 Jan 45 refers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

7B.

SECRET

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - Italian Army.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser. 1438)
21 Jan 45.

NOS. 83, 91, 231, 292 & 964 ITALIAN FD HOSPITALS.

Reference AFHQ letter of even number (Ser.1397) dated 14 Jan 45.

1. The supervisory authorities for the formation of the above mentioned Units will be as shewn below and not as detailed in the above quoted letter, which will be amended accordingly.

Unit	Supervisory Authority
83 Italian Fd Hospital	HQ R.A.A.C.
91 -do-	HQ No. 1 District
231 -do-	HQ Eighth Army
292 -do-	HQ Eighth Army
964 -do-	HQ Eighth Army

2. Indents for Army Forms, Books and Stationery will be submitted to the nearest Stationery Depot (GRO 377/44 refers).

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

9

DISTRIBUTION:-
(as per CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser.1397) dated 14 Jan 45)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

7c

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units - ITALIAN ARMY

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Scr.1584)
8 Feb 45.

NOS. 83, 91, 231, 292 & 964 ITALIAN FIELD HOSPITALS

1. Reference AFHQ letter of even number (Scr.1397) dated 14 Jan 45 (as amended by (Scr.1438) of 21 Jan 45).

2. The following amendment will be made to (Scr.1438) dated 21 Jan 45:

Para.1 :

against "231 Italian Fd Hospital" DELETE : "HQ Eighth Army"
INSERT : "HQ No.3 District"

against "964 Italian Fd Hospital" DELETE : "HQ Eighth Army"
INSERT : "HQ Fifth (US) Army Br Increment"

Field-Marshal,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Mediterranean Theatre.

8

DISTRIBUTION:-
(as per CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Scr.1397) of 14 Jan 45)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
4/3 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

6

RESTRICTED

3 District
Ert 5
754/C

3 Mar 45

SUBJECT:- Fwd & Movs T Agy Med Depot

MMIA LO ✓
- - - - -
Copy:- 56 EBU (less enclosure)
A
Q(AE)
Ord

6A

1. Att is copy of MMIA sig SD 2360 of 1 mar addressed to but so far not received by this HQ.

2. 7b This unit is referred to in Appx F to AFHQ GR (1116) G 1 Br (Sec 1391) of 13 Jan 45, and Appx A to MMIA S/C/29/26 of 17 Jan 45 (not to all addressees). NT

3. It is requested that MMIA LO will take such action as is necessary, in confirmation with remaining addressees.

(JP WATSON) Maj
for Lt Col
G S

7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COPY

MMIA LO
4/3 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

6A

FROM: MMIA
TO: 3 DIST
INFO: AFHQ (G3) 56 BLU

SD 2360 (.) T adv med depot issue British Equipment as per SEL 165/1 NOT yet made (.) veh previously issued now unroadworthy (.) two (.) understand 56 BLU wish move unit to SAN GIORGIO before equipping - considered NOT necessary as would mean moving med stores (.) three (.) request you arrange equip in NAPLES or transfer temporarily to SAN GIORGIO leaving rear party to guard stores (.) unit required combat area (EIGHTH ARMY) near future

6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA LO
4/3 1945
File 38
HQ 3 District.

5

SUBJECT: Formation of Italian Tpt Coys, A.C. (BR-ITI)

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(L.N.I.A.)
SD/6/1
2 Mar 45.

TO : Min of War.

copy to: MMIA LO 5Z Area.
MMIA LO 3 Dist.

1. Orders will shortly be issued for the formation under supervision of 3 District of 221 Italian Tpt Coy to serve A.C. The W.E. is now under consideration. Four more similar Coys will be formed subsequently.

2. Personnel are being provided from:

a) 507 and 509 Pnr Smoke Coys which are moving to 804 Italian Base Rfts Depot TRANI and which you will disband vide MMIA letter, SD/6/1 dated 2 Mar 45.

b) rfts in TRANI camp.

3. All personnel are being trained under arrangements 3 District and 230 Adm Div HQ. The first course is training 250 - 300 who will be ready by 6 Mar. 500 are required for the second course starting 12 Mar and will be found from TRANI Camp.

5

tvm.

Major General.
M.L.I.A.

copies to: Tn Sub Com, A.C.
A
Q
Q(AE)
Q(OS)
ST (2)
LAB

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

38 Pg 3 3 (4)

MESSAGE FORM In Lieu of AF C 2136

From	Originator	Date & Time	Office Date Stamp
(A)	DISTRIB	02 1305 A	

VOX ACTION

56 AREA: FWIT CAIRE ITALIAN EPT CAMP AFRAGOLA:

TO: Message Instrs GR

FOR INFORMATION

AFHQ(G3 ORG BRIT): DEPTED MOVMTS: MMIA: LEFT: EYE HTU ICF:

copy= G(2): G(AF): Grd: MMIA LO with copies of MMIA sig 2

SD 727 (.) RESTRICTED (.) ref MMIA SD 2368 of 1 mar NOT to all (.) 2 ITALIAN pow tpt coy approx str of 9 OR 223 vehs GO will move moment after 5 mar from AFRAGOLA to CIGANO under arrangements MOVMT reporting HRS ICF (.) adv party 48 hrs ahead (.) acmd on arrival follows (.) instructions for load will be issued by 56 area in accordance with MMIA above sig (.) for AFHQ (.) spoke RAMMS - WATSON 1 mar (.) for 56 area (.) copy MMIA sig ref (.) ack

This message may be sent by any means except by WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority: IMPORTANT

TOR: TOR

Time cleared

4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units

3 District
BASEBALL 16
656/15/9 Q
2 Mar 45

54 Area (3)
36 Area (3)
94 Sub Area (7)

Ord
MMIA LO

Italian Army Units

Ref para 1(a) of this HQ letter 656/15/9 Q of 28 Feb 45.

Amend to read - "Ord stores will be issued to unit in accordance with Basic Eqpt List 6508/7."

Col
DA & QMG
(J. RUTHAL)

JH/rwo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

[redacted] HOSPITA

1 MAR Recd

MEDY V LROF NR 611[illegible] ANE) QVR3/4/5/6

FROM (A) M.M.I.A. 011130A

TO PENSOUTH FOR MMIA LO

INFO AFHQ FOR G-3ORG - 3 DIST[illegible] DISTRICT FOR MMIA LO -

BRIT CADRE AFRAGOLA ITALIAN CAM[illegible] 56 AREA FOR DMT - BLU RTC ICF -

2 SUB DEPOT 557 BOD

CG R.A.A.C.

GR --- BT

SD 2368 (.) RESTRICTED (.) UNDERSTAND FROM AFHQ THAT NO 2 GT COMPANY WILL MOVE TO CESANO COMPLETE ABOUT 5 MARCH (.) PLEASE MAKE ARRANGEMENTS WITH ALL CONCERNED FOR ALL STORES READY AT

NO 2

SUB DEPOT 557 BOD AND/OR NO 3 SUB DEPOT FOR RTC

ICF TO BE CARRIED TO CESANO ON THIS MOVEH(.) CONTACT ZHA DMT

REFERENCE ANY TRAINING STORES REQUIRED TO MOVE (.) SUGGEST THAT SMAL

ADVANCE PARTY REPORTS TO RTC ICF. TWO DAYS BEFORE MAIN BODY

BT

SENT NR 6117 DML 1320

READ SUGGEST THAT MA// SMALL ADVANCE

TB

RD NR 6117 1315 JLH BBB

015353 2

3

30

2

ARMY HEDY HLAS SIGNALS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

28 FEB Recd

38

SECRET

SUBJECT:- Formation of New Units

54 Area (3)
56 Area (3)
94 Sub Area (7)
(With copy for unit)

3 District
BASEPAM 16
656/ 15/ 9 Q

28 Feb 45

ST
Ord
MMIA IO

Italian Army Units

Ref para 2 of this HQ letter 104/617 A dated 26 Feb 45.

Action will be taken as follows immediately on receipt of this letter.

1. (a) Ord stores will be issued to Unit ~~on the scale authorised in AF G 109 - 1000 Publications Depot.~~ which will be obtained from 10

(b) ~~Xxxxxxxxx~~/Special Arpt will be issued in accordance with Special/~~Xxxxxx~~ Arpt Lists issued by Q(AE) AFHQ, a copy of which will be forwarded direct to (D)ADOS Sub/Area direct by Ord this HQ.

2. Unit will contact forthwith (D)ADOS of Sub/Area, and under his instructions will submit to him indents for the arpt including vehs and staff controlled stores to which unit is now entitled.

3. In the event of delay in the issue of stores, difficulties will be immediately reported to (D)ADOS.

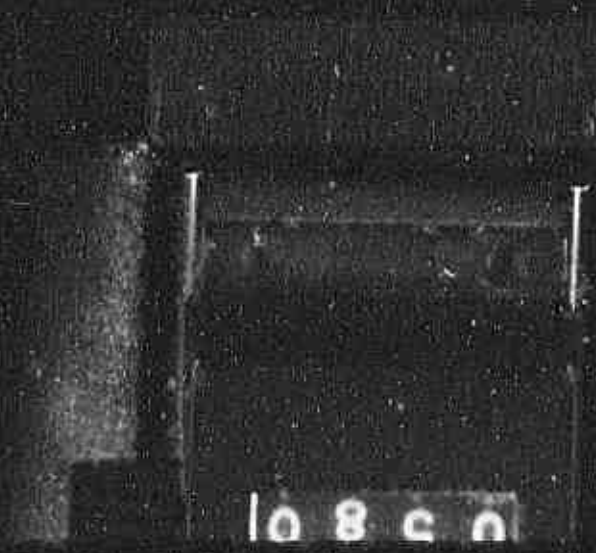
4. Unit will submit to DDOS this HQ a copy of completion or progress report within seven days of submitting indents to (D)ADOS.

~~5. A final report is required by ... prior to the move of the Unit from the District, whichever is the earlier date.~~

1

[signature]
Lt Col
DA [illegible]
(~~B.K. MICHAELSON~~)

WJ/rwo


10850